

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ AJ2	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ K	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9642	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ T75	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ 32	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ2	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT93	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q843	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ AK53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q93	

---

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ Q62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT82	
HCP: 12	♣ A87	

---

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ T7	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ A8632	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ64	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ K

♦ AJ9642

♣ T75

South:

♠ 65

♥ A98754

♦ KT873

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♦ 3 ♦<sup>1</sup> 5 ♦

X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 2

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQ2

♦ KT93

♣ Q843

South:

♠ J765

♥ 7

♦ AQ862

♣ KT2

W N E S

1 ♥ X

2 ♥ X Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK53

♥ KT532

♦ 2

♣ Q93

South:

♠ JT94

♥ QJ7

♦ KJ754

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q62

♥ Q86

♦ AT82

♣ A87

South:

♠ AT3

♥ AKT97

♦ 6

♣ QJT6

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 5

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ A8632

♦ AJ64

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 543

♥ KT975

♦ QT5

♣ 64

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♥ 2 ♠ 3 ♥

All Pass

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ 65	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ A98754	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KT873	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ -	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ J765	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 7	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ862	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ KT2	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ JT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ754	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ AT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJT6	

---

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ 543	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KT975	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT5	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ 64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ K

♦ AJ9642

♣ T75

South:

♠ 65

♥ A98754

♦ KT873

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♦ 3 ♦<sup>1</sup> 5 ♦

X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 2

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQ2

♦ KT93

♣ Q843

South:

♠ J765

♥ 7

♦ AQ862

♣ KT2

W N E S

1 ♥ X

2 ♥ X Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK53

♥ KT532

♦ 2

♣ Q93

South:

♠ JT94

♥ QJ7

♦ KJ754

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q62

♥ Q86

♦ AT82

♣ A87

South:

♠ AT3

♥ AKT97

♦ 6

♣ QJT6

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 5

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ A8632

♦ AJ64

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 543

♥ KT975

♦ QT5

♣ 64

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♥ 2 ♠ 3 ♥

All Pass

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 6**      ♠ KQ76      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 987      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q6  
 HCP: 10      ♣ K932

---

**Board: 7**      ♠ AQ852      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q73  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ KQ65

---

**Board: 8**      ♠ T63      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q53      West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q6      East (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ AQJT9

---

**Board: 9**      ♠ KJ      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 852      West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KT98654  
 HCP: 7+3      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 10**      ♠ AT8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T6      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T87  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ AQJT7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ 987

♦ Q6

♣ K932

South:

♠ AT8

♥ KQJ65

♦ 53

♣ J64

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♥ All Pass

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AQ852

♥ T

♦ Q73

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ K43

♥ J872

♦ KJ954

♣ 9

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♠

All Pass

### Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T63

♥ Q53

♦ Q6

♣ AQJT9

South:

♠ AQJ542

♥ KJ

♦ 52

♣ 732

W N E S

1♠

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> 4♦ 4♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 852

♦ KT98654

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQT932

♥ AJT93

♦ Q

♣ 6

W N E S

1♠

2♣ 3♦ All Pass

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ T6

♦ T87

♣ AQJT7

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ K532

♦ AJ2

♣ 3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 6**      ♠ AT8      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQJ65      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 53  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ J64

---

**Board: 7**      ♠ K43      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J872      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KJ954  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ 9

---

**Board: 8**      ♠ AQJ542      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ      West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 52      East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 732

---

**Board: 9**      ♠ AQT932      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJT93      West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 10**      ♠ KQ753      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K532      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJ2  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ 3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ 987

♦ Q6

♣ K932

South:

♠ AT8

♥ KQJ65

♦ 53

♣ J64

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♥ All Pass

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AQ852

♥ T

♦ Q73

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ K43

♥ J872

♦ KJ954

♣ 9

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♠

All Pass

### Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T63

♥ Q53

♦ Q6

♣ AQJT9

South:

♠ AQJ542

♥ KJ

♦ 52

♣ 732

W N E S

1♠

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> 4♦ 4♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 852

♦ KT98654

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQT932

♥ AJT93

♦ Q

♣ 6

W N E S

1♠

2♣ 3♦ All Pass

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ T6

♦ T87

♣ AQJT7

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ K532

♦ AJ2

♣ 3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ QJT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A93	
<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ T93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ64	
<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJT97	
<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ 7	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ7643	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T9543	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+3	♣ J	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.
<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ AK983	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J842	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ QJT8

♥ AK732

♦ 2

♣ A93

South:

♠ K

♥ J64

♦ T87643

♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♥

All Pass

### Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T93

♥ AJ7

♦ QJ9

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ AK874

♥ 3

♦ A7653

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
			1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ872

♦ 62

♣ QJT97

South:

♠ JT54

♥ KT5

♦ K43

♣ A32

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 14

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♣X South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ7643

♦ T9543

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ K5

♦ -

♣ A986532

W	N	E	S
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♣

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AK983

♥ K84

♦ 4

♣ J842

South:

♠ T76

♥ A76

♦ KJ82

♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T87643	
HCP: 8+2	♣ KJ7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ AK874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7653	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 32	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ JT54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	
HCP: 11	♣ A32	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ AQ43	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ K5	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ -	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ A986532	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ T76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ82	
HCP: 11	♣ KT6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ QJT8

♥ AK732

♦ 2

♣ A93

South:

♠ K

♥ J64

♦ T87643

♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♥

All Pass

### Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T93

♥ AJ7

♦ QJ9

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ AK874

♥ 3

♦ A7653

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
			1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ872

♦ 62

♣ QJT97

South:

♠ JT54

♥ KT5

♦ K43

♣ A32

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 14

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♣X South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ7643

♦ T9543

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ K5

♦ -

♣ A986532

W	N	E	S
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♣

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AK983

♥ K84

♦ 4

♣ J842

South:

♠ T76

♥ A76

♦ KJ82

♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ Q73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q82	East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q32	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ54	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ J75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ86	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT2	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ 52	

---

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ A43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q52	West (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q753	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

---

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ Q92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ8753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ5	

---

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ KQ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KT986	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q73

♥ Q82

♦ Q32

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ J8642

♥ AT9

♦ K4

♣ K32

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> X Pass

2 ♥ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J75

♥ AKQ86

♦ AT2

♣ 52

South:

♠ K963

♥ 975

♦ 5

♣ AQT93

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

Pass Pass 3 ♣ X

3 ♦ 3 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ A43

♥ Q52

♦ Q753

♣ K54

South:

♠ 752

♥ AJ963

♦ 96

♣ AQ7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass

X XX 1 ♠ Pass

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 19

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ8753

♦ 2

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 64

♥ KT6

♦ K98743

♣ 74

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ Q53

♦ 75

♣ KT986

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK9762

♦ 964

♣ AQ4

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ J8642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9	East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K4	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ K32	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ K963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 975	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ AQT93	

---

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ 752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ963	West (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 96	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQ7	

---

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ 64	You bid first.
Dealer: East	♥ KT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K98743	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 964	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q73

♥ Q82

♦ Q32

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ J8642

♥ AT9

♦ K4

♣ K32

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> X Pass

2 ♥ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J75

♥ AKQ86

♦ AT2

♣ 52

South:

♠ K963

♥ 975

♦ 5

♣ AQT93

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

Pass Pass 3 ♣ X

3 ♦ 3 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ A43

♥ Q52

♦ Q753

♣ K54

South:

♠ 752

♥ AJ963

♦ 96

♣ AQ7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass

X XX 1 ♠ Pass

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 19

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ8753

♦ 2

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 64

♥ KT6

♦ K98743

♣ 74

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ Q53

♦ 75

♣ KT986

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK9762

♦ 964

♣ AQ4

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT



# North hands

# Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 21**      ♠ 76      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ65      West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J43  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ AJ4

---

**Board: 22**      ♠ 743      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ97      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 5  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ K8432

---

**Board: 23**      ♠ AKQJ4      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q53      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 976  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ 52

---

**Board: 24**      ♠ A865      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ K2      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T63      West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.  
 HCP: 14      ♣ AK84      East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
    West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 25**      ♠ AQ8654      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 92      West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q3  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ KT9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 76

♥ AQJ65

♦ J43

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ 743

♦ AQ5

♣ 632

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ 743

♥ KQ97

♦ 5

♣ K8432

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ J86

♦ KQT2

♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♠	All Pass	

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ Q53

♦ 976

♣ 52

South:

♠ 875

♥ AJ84

♦ QJ42

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 24

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ A865

♥ K2

♦ T63

♣ AK84

South:

♠ QT7

♥ T93

♦ 542

♣ QT92

W	N	E	S
		1♠	Pass
1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
X	All Pass		

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AQ8654

♥ 92

♦ Q3

♣ KT9

South:

♠ JT3

♥ QJ

♦ T2

♣ AQ6532

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ AJ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 743	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 11	♣ 632	
<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ AKJ98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T	
<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ 875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ42	
HCP: 11	♣ KT	
<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ QT7	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ T93	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 542	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QT92	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ JT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T2	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AQ6532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 21

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 76	♠ AJ52		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ65	♥ 743	2 ♦	Pass	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 13+1	♦ J43	♦ AQ5	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	♣ 632				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 22

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 743	♠ AKJ98				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ97	♥ J86	Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+1	♦ 5	♦ KQT2				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ K8432	♣ T				
Contract: 2 ♠ North						

### Board: 23

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 875		1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ AJ84	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 976	♦ QJ42	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ KT				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 24

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A865	♠ QT7			1 ♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ T93	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ T63	♦ 542	Pass	X	Pass	3 ♣
South HCP: 4	♣ AK84	♣ QT92	X	All Pass		
Contract: 3 ♣ X South						

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 25

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ8654	♠ JT3		1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 92	♥ QJ	3 ♦	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ Q3	♦ T2	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+2	♣ KT9	♣ AQ6532				
Contract: 3 ♠ South						

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 26**      ♠ AQT93      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQT86      East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 5  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 87

---

**Board: 27**      ♠ KJ82      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ972      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 2  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ KT

---

**Board: 28**      ♠ AQ84      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 643      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AT85  
 HCP: 11      ♣ JT

---

**Board: 29**      ♠ 32      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AT962      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 965  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ AKQ

---

**Board: 30**      ♠ A83      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ84      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T7  
 HCP: 10      ♣ JT86

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQT93

♥ AQT86

♦ 5

♣ 87

South:

♠ 42

♥ 932

♦ AKJ8643

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♣	3 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ KQJ972

♦ 2

♣ KT

South:

♠ 95

♥ T54

♦ AKQT95

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ 643

♦ AT85

♣ JT

South:

♠ K52

♥ KJ972

♦ KJ76

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ AT962

♦ 965

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ J75

♦ AJ2

♣ J76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A83

♥ KQ84

♦ T7

♣ JT86

South:

♠ KQJT5

♥ 95

♦ KQ96

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 26**      ♠ 42      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 932      East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ8643  
 HCP: 8+3      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 27**      ♠ 95      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T54      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKQT95  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ 72

---

**Board: 28**      ♠ K52      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ972      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KJ76  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ 2

---

**Board: 29**      ♠ AJ54      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J75      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJ2  
 HCP: 12      ♣ J76

---

**Board: 30**      ♠ KQJT5      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 95      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQ96  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ Q2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 26

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT93	♠ 42		1 ♠	2 ♣	3 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQT86	♥ 932	All Pass			
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 5	♦ AKJ8643				
South HCP: 8+3	♣ 87	♣ 6				
Contract: 3 ♦ South						

### Board: 27

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ82	♠ 95		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ972	♥ T54	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+2	♦ 2	♦ AKQT95				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ KT	♣ 72				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 28

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ84	♠ K52				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 643	♥ KJ972	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AT85	♦ KJ76	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 11+1	♣ JT	♣ 2	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

### Board: 29

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 32	♠ AJ54		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ AT962	♥ J75	Pass	1NT	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 13+1	♦ 965	♦ AJ2	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ J76				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 30

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A83	♠ KQJT5				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ84	♥ 95	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 10	♦ T7	♦ KQ96	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 13+1	♣ JT86	♣ Q2	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ A2	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT43	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ AKJT984	

---

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT743	
HCP: 10+1	♣ QJ9	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 98542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT85	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ JT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK2	
HCP: 12	♣ K85	

---

<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ KT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 52	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 31

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A2

♦ JT43

♣ AKJT984

South:

♠ QJ953

♥ T743

♦ 6

♣ Q53

W N E S

1♠ Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q98

♦ KT743

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJT54

♦ 82

♣ AT84

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ 98542

♦ AKT85

♣ A3

South:

♠ A543

♥ AKJ

♦ 964

♣ 942

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ JT8

♥ J986

♦ AK2

♣ K85

South:

♠ K9743

♥ A54

♦ 6

♣ AJ42

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT2

♥ K8762

♦ 52

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ A985

♥ AQ3

♦ 876

♣ JT5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ QJ953	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ T743	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q53	

---

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 82	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT84	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ A543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 964	
HCP: 12	♣ 942	

---

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ K9743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ42	

---

<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ A985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 876	
HCP: 11	♣ JT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 31

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A2

♦ JT43

♣ AKJT984

South:

♠ QJ953

♥ T743

♦ 6

♣ Q53

W N E S

1♠ Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q98

♦ KT743

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJT54

♦ 82

♣ AT84

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ 98542

♦ AKT85

♣ A3

South:

♠ A543

♥ AKJ

♦ 964

♣ 942

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ JT8

♥ J986

♦ AK2

♣ K85

South:

♠ K9743

♥ A54

♦ 6

♣ AJ42

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT2

♥ K8762

♦ 52

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ A985

♥ AQ3

♦ 876

♣ JT5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 36**      ♠ QJ2      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A96      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K75  
 HCP: 11      ♣ JT52

---

**Board: 37**      ♠ AKQJ87      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T72      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T8  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ A3

---

**Board: 38**      ♠ 6432      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ JT  
 HCP: 11      ♣ AJ83

---

**Board: 39**      ♠ KJT      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJ9653      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJT8  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 40**      ♠ K43      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J4      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K8642      East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 10+1      ♣ K97

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A96

♦ K75

♣ JT52

South:

♠ T63

♥ KJT85

♦ -

♣ AKQ86

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ T72

♦ T8

♣ A3

South:

♠ 943

♥ J96

♦ AKQJ6

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 6432

♥ KQ8

♦ JT

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 97543

♦ AK974

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJT

♥ KJ9653

♦ AJT8

♣ -

South:

♠ 52

♥ A74

♦ K6

♣ K87643

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K43

♥ J4

♦ K8642

♣ K97

South:

♠ JT952

♥ 73

♦ AQ

♣ AJ52

W	N	E	S
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠
All Pass			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in !S			

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ T63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT85	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ86	

---

<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ 943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ AQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 97543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK974	
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 39</b>	♠ 52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 10+2	♣ K87643	

---

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ JT952	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 73	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A96

♦ K75

♣ JT52

South:

♠ T63

♥ KJT85

♦ -

♣ AKQ86

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ T72

♦ T8

♣ A3

South:

♠ 943

♥ J96

♦ AKQJ6

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 6432

♥ KQ8

♦ JT

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 97543

♦ AK974

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJT

♥ KJ9653

♦ AJT8

♣ -

South:

♠ 52

♥ A74

♦ K6

♣ K87643

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K43

♥ J4

♦ K8642

♣ K97

South:

♠ JT952

♥ 73

♦ AQ

♣ AJ52

W	N	E	S
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠
All Pass			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in !S			



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT8763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT952	
HCP: 13+4	♣ Q	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ QJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96432	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ KQ97	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ A54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ AKT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K42	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 11	♣ 9753	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ AKT965	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT8	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 41

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+4  
 South HCP: 9+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -  
 ♥ AKT8763  
 ♦ AT952  
 ♣ Q

South:

♠ 9642  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KT653

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Splinter

### Board: 42

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ QJ6  
 ♥ T  
 ♦ 96432  
 ♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AT8743  
 ♥ QJ65  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
All Pass			

### Board: 43

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A54  
 ♥ QJ765  
 ♦ QT5  
 ♣ AJ

South:

♠ 983  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ AJ74  
 ♣ Q43

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 44

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AKT8  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 9753

South:

♠ 74  
 ♥ AQJ96  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ T642

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♠	3♥	All Pass	

### Board: 45

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 8+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT965  
 ♥ QT8  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ T7

South:

♠ Q83  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q874  
 ♣ A9632

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !S

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ 9642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KT653	

---

<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ AT8743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ65	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ AT	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ 983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	

---

<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ 74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ96	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T642	

---

<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ Q83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q874	
HCP: 8+1	♣ A9632	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT8763

♦ AT952

♣ Q

South:

♠ 9642

♥ QJ4

♦ K

♣ KT653

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Splinter

### Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ T

♦ 96432

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AT8743

♥ QJ65

♦ Q

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
All Pass			

### Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A54

♥ QJ765

♦ QT5

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 983

♥ A32

♦ AJ74

♣ Q43

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AKT8

♥ K42

♦ J7

♣ 9753

South:

♠ 74

♥ AQJ96

♦ A9

♣ T642

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♠	3♥	All Pass	

### Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT965

♥ QT8

♦ A3

♣ T7

South:

♠ Q83

♥ 4

♦ Q874

♣ A9632

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !S

# North hands

# Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

## Board: 46

♠ 94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K9543

HCP: 11+1

♣ A42

## Board: 47

♠ K5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ9653

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ T7

HCP: 14+2

♣ KQ9

## Board: 48

♠ J63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 85

HCP: 11+1

♣ AQJ62

## Board: 49

♠ AKJT94

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K7

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q752

HCP: 14+2

♣ J

## Board: 50

♠ KQT8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K92

HCP: 11

♣ QJ9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ KJ2

♦ K9543

♣ A42

South:

♠ AKQT5

♥ Q98765

♦ T

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ AQ9653

♦ T7

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 984

♥ KJT

♦ K43

♣ A753

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♦ 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J63

♥ QJT

♦ 85

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ A5

♥ A98754

♦ AJ97

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT94

♥ K7

♦ Q752

♣ J

South:

♠ 853

♥ AQ83

♦ AT3

♣ Q32

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQT8

♥ 873

♦ K92

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ A3

♥ AT952

♦ QT6

♣ KT8

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 46**      ♠ AKQT5      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q98765      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T  
 HCP: 14+3      ♣ K

---

**Board: 47**      ♠ 984      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJT      West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K43  
 HCP: 11      ♣ A753

---

**Board: 48**      ♠ A5      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A98754      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ97  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 49**      ♠ 853      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ83      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AT3  
 HCP: 12      ♣ Q32

---

**Board: 50**      ♠ A3      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AT952      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QT6  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ KT8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ KJ2

♦ K9543

♣ A42

South:

♠ AKQT5

♥ Q98765

♦ T

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ AQ9653

♦ T7

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 984

♥ KJT

♦ K43

♣ A753

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♦ 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J63

♥ QJT

♦ 85

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ A5

♥ A98754

♦ AJ97

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT94

♥ K7

♦ Q752

♣ J

South:

♠ 853

♥ AQ83

♦ AT3

♣ Q32

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQT8

♥ 873

♦ K92

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ A3

♥ AT952

♦ QT6

♣ KT8

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 743	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ AKT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT5	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT87	
HCP: 10	♣ 42	

---

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ 92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QJ75	

---

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ Q2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K94	East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A98	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QT984	

---

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ A75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT75	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ T973	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ K7632

♦ Q2

♣ 743

South:

♠ 8652

♥ AJT

♦ KJ6

♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ JT5

♦ QT87

♣ 42

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ9742

♦ 32

♣ 87

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 92

♥ KQJ93

♦ Q6

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 862

♦ AT52

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♥
All Pass			

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ K94

♦ A98

♣ QT984

South:

♠ A

♥ AQT532

♦ QT752

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A75

♥ AKJT75

♦ -

♣ T973

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ 986

♦ A65

♣ K42

W	N	E	S
	1♥	3♦	3♥
4♦	4♥	All Pass	

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 51**      ♠ 8652      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJT      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ6  
 HCP: 11      ♣ Q82

---

**Board: 52**      ♠ Q3      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ9742      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 32  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ 87

---

**Board: 53**      ♠ KQJ3      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 862      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AT52  
 HCP: 10      ♣ 83

---

**Board: 54**      ♠ A      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQT532      East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QT752  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ 2

---

**Board: 55**      ♠ KQ93      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 986      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A65      West (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 12      ♣ K42

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 51

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT	♠ 8652		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ K7632	♥ AJT	Pass	1NT	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ Q2	♦ KJ6	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 11	♣ 743	♣ Q82				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 52

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKT5	♠ Q3				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ JT5	♥ AKQ9742	Pass	2 ♥	3 ♦	3 ♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QT87	♦ 32	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+3	♣ 42	♣ 87				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 53

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 92	♠ KQJ3		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ KQJ93	♥ 862	All Pass			
North HCP: 11+1	♦ Q6	♦ AT52				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ75	♣ 83				
Contract: 2 ♥ South						

### Board: 54

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q2	♠ A				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ K94	♥ AQT532	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2 ♦
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A98	♦ QT752	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 12+3	♣ QT984	♣ 2	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						
						1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 55

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A75	♠ KQ93		1 ♥	3 ♦	3 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJT75	♥ 986	4 ♦	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ -	♦ A65				
South HCP: 12	♣ T973	♣ K42				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ K872	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KJT6	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T6	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A54	

---

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ Q8654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AT4	

---

<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ A82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT5	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT632	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 59</b>	♠ AQ754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT93	

---

<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ K96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 653	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 56

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ K872

♥ KJT6

♦ T6

♣ A54

South:

♠ J4

♥ 5

♦ Q84

♣ KQ87632

W N E S

1 ♠ 3 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q8654

♥ AT74

♦ J

♣ AT4

South:

♠ T73

♥ KJ92

♦ AT84

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ JT5

♦ QJT632

♣ 5

South:

♠ QT6

♥ A7632

♦ K94

♣ Q4

W N E S

1 ♥

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ754

♥ T2

♦ K9

♣ AT93

South:

♠ J83

♥ K86

♦ Q762

♣ KQ2

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K96

♥ A83

♦ 653

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ AJ543

♥ QJ2

♦ K4

♣ 652

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ J4	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 5	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q84	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ KQ87632	

---

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ T73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT84	
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	

---

<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ QT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7632	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K94	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 59</b>	♠ J83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q762	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

---

<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ AJ543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 652	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 56

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ K872

♥ KJT6

♦ T6

♣ A54

South:

♠ J4

♥ 5

♦ Q84

♣ KQ87632

W N E S

1 ♠ 3 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q8654

♥ AT74

♦ J

♣ AT4

South:

♠ T73

♥ KJ92

♦ AT84

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ JT5

♦ QJT632

♣ 5

South:

♠ QT6

♥ A7632

♦ K94

♣ Q4

W N E S

1 ♥

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ754

♥ T2

♦ K9

♣ AT93

South:

♠ J83

♥ K86

♦ Q762

♣ KQ2

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K96

♥ A83

♦ 653

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ AJ543

♥ QJ2

♦ K4

♣ 652

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT8754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ Q82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 42	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9854	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ AT952	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A942	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 874	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ AQ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q3	
HCP: 11	♣ QJT9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ AKQ987	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 9872	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 5	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 92	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 61

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ A7  
 ♥ QT8754  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AK9

#### South:

♠ 85  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ AT54  
 ♣ QJ75

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 62

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9+2  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q82  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ KQ9854  
 ♣ Q4

#### South:

♠ A76543  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AJ72

W	N	E	S
			1♠
2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	X	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

### Board: 63

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 3♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT952  
 ♥ A942  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ A

#### South:

♠ Q86  
 ♥ KT  
 ♦ AQ965  
 ♣ 932

W	N	E	S
	1♠	3♣	3♠
All Pass			

### Board: 64

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ3  
 ♥ 7652  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ QJT9

#### South:

♠ K9862  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 65

Dealer: West  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9+2  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♠X South

#### North:

♠ AKQ987  
 ♥ 9872  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 92

#### South:

♠ JT632  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ AQJ92  
 ♣ K84

W	N	E	S
1♥	2♠	3♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ 85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT54	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ75	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ A76543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ5	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ72	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ Q86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ965	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 932	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ K9862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ JT632	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ92	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ K84	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 61

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ A7  
 ♥ QT8754  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AK9

#### South:

♠ 85  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ AT54  
 ♣ QJ75

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 62

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9+2  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q82  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ KQ9854  
 ♣ Q4

#### South:

♠ A76543  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AJ72

W	N	E	S
			1♠
2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	X	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

### Board: 63

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 3♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT952  
 ♥ A942  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ A

#### South:

♠ Q86  
 ♥ KT  
 ♦ AQ965  
 ♣ 932

W	N	E	S
	1♠	3♣	3♠
All Pass			

### Board: 64

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ3  
 ♥ 7652  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ QJT9

#### South:

♠ K9862  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 65

Dealer: West  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9+2  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♠X South

#### North:

♠ AKQ987  
 ♥ 9872  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 92

#### South:

♠ JT632  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ AQJ92  
 ♣ K84

W	N	E	S
1♥	2♠	3♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

**Board: 66**

♠ JT6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 6532

HCP: 8+1

♣ QJT52

**Board: 67**

♠ AK7

LHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: East

♥ T53

Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKT73

West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

**Board: 68**

♠ Q72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ94

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 93

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 11

♣ KJ86

East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

**Board: 69**

♠ QJ953

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q74

HCP: 14+1

♣ AQ6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT6

♥ A

♦ 6532

♣ QJT52

South:

♠ AQ8432

♥ J6

♦ -

♣ AK963

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 67

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3 ♣ X North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ T53

♦ KT

♣ AKT73

South:

♠ Q9854

♥ J2

♦ 98643

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	Pass
2 ♥	3 ♣	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q72

♥ AJ94

♦ 93

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ AKJ64

♥ 32

♦ QJ72

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3 ♦	Pass
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. to the partner's longer

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ953

♥ K5

♦ Q74

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ A76

♥ Q964

♦ AT96

♣ T2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ AQ8432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AK963	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ Q9854	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J2	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 98643	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+2	♣ 4	West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ AKJ64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 32	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ T5	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ A76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT96	
HCP: 10	♣ T2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT6

♥ A

♦ 6532

♣ QJT52

South:

♠ AQ8432

♥ J6

♦ -

♣ AK963

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 67

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3 ♣ X North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ T53

♦ KT

♣ AKT73

South:

♠ Q9854

♥ J2

♦ 98643

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	Pass
2 ♥	3 ♣	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q72

♥ AJ94

♦ 93

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ AKJ64

♥ 32

♦ QJ72

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3 ♦	Pass
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. to the partner's longer

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ953

♥ K5

♦ Q74

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ A76

♥ Q964

♦ AT96

♣ T2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ 653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 83	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ86	
<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ K98743	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A54	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A4	
<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ J65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 96	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A98	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQ873	
<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ K82	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ8763	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ T9	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ KT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 10	♣ KT65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 653

♥ AJ83

♦ 83

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ AK874

♥ Q

♦ K9762

♣ 32

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K98743

♥ Q7

♦ A54

♣ A4

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ JT3

♦ KJ763

♣ K9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

X 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J65

♥ 96

♦ A98

♣ AQ873

South:

♠ KQ9742

♥ QJ2

♦ KQT

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 73

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K82

♥ KJ8763

♦ A9

♣ T9

South:

♠ 73

♥ T942

♦ 73

♣ AQ653

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass

2 ♠ 3 ♥ 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT2

♥ A864

♦ 74

♣ KT65

South:

♠ AQ843

♥ 2

♦ QJT95

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ AK874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9762	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 32	
<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ QJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT3	West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ763	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K9	
<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ KQ9742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ2	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQT	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 6	
<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ 73	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ T942	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 73	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ AQ653	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ AQ843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT95	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 653

♥ AJ83

♦ 83

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ AK874

♥ Q

♦ K9762

♣ 32

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K98743

♥ Q7

♦ A54

♣ A4

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ JT3

♦ KJ763

♣ K9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

X 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J65

♥ 96

♦ A98

♣ AQ873

South:

♠ KQ9742

♥ QJ2

♦ KQT

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 73

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K82

♥ KJ8763

♦ A9

♣ T9

South:

♠ 73

♥ T942

♦ 73

♣ AQ653

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass

2 ♠ 3 ♥ 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT2

♥ A864

♦ 74

♣ KT65

South:

♠ AQ843

♥ 2

♦ QJT95

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ 643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT732	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A72	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ 542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 11	♣ QT86	

---

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ QJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T94	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ 76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T972	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ73	

---

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ AKQ83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT43	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 643

♥ KT732

♦ A72

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q975

♥ Q96

♦ K64

♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♦	X	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 542

♥ QT72

♦ AK

♣ QT86

South:

♠ AJT76

♥ A95

♦ 6

♣ A943

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AKJ84

♦ T94

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K432

♥ 976

♦ 53

♣ AKT4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♥
All Pass			

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ KQJ

♦ T972

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ AT85

♥ A6532

♦ 4

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ KT43

♦ JT6

♣ J

South:

♠ T76

♥ AQ65

♦ Q75

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣	2♥	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ Q975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q96	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K64	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

---

<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ AJT76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A943	

---

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ K432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 10	♣ AKT4	

---

<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ AT85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ8	

---

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ T76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ65	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q75	
HCP: 12	♣ AT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 643

♥ KT732

♦ A72

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q975

♥ Q96

♦ K64

♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♦	X	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 542

♥ QT72

♦ AK

♣ QT86

South:

♠ AJT76

♥ A95

♦ 6

♣ A943

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AKJ84

♦ T94

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K432

♥ 976

♦ 53

♣ AKT4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♥
All Pass			

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ KQJ

♦ T972

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ AT85

♥ A6532

♦ 4

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ KT43

♦ JT6

♣ J

South:

♠ T76

♥ AQ65

♦ Q75

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣	2♥	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ Q82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 52	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AKT86	

---

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ A92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 83	

---

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ AJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J87	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ82	

---

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ K9853	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT	
HCP: 11+1	♣ JT	

---

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ J82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ93	
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ QT4

♦ 52

♣ AKT86

South:

♠ 97643

♥ A6

♦ AK96

♣ Q4

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A92

♥ AT9542

♦ K4

♣ 83

South:

♠ J875

♥ K86

♦ A92

♣ K95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ JT2

♦ J87

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AQ763

♦ K63

♣ 54

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1 ♠ North

North:

♠ K9853

♥ Q98

♦ KQT

♣ JT

South:

♠ A76

♥ J43

♦ J972

♣ AQ6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ J82

♥ J5

♦ KQJ93

♣ Q85

South:

♠ A6543

♥ KQ732

♦ -

♣ AT7

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ 97643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK96	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ J875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A92	
HCP: 11	♣ K95	

---

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ Q94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K63	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 54	

---

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ A76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J972	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ6	

---

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ A6543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ QT4

♦ 52

♣ AKT86

South:

♠ 97643

♥ A6

♦ AK96

♣ Q4

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A92

♥ AT9542

♦ K4

♣ 83

South:

♠ J875

♥ K86

♦ A92

♣ K95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ JT2

♦ J87

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AQ763

♦ K63

♣ 54

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1 ♠ North

North:

♠ K9853

♥ Q98

♦ KQT

♣ JT

South:

♠ A76

♥ J43

♦ J972

♣ AQ6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ J82

♥ J5

♦ KQJ93

♣ Q85

South:

♠ A6543

♥ KQ732

♦ -

♣ AT7

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ A6542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ865	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 93	
<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ KJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 832	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ864	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ J2	
<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ AJ953	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q7	
<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ QT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K986	
HCP: 12	♣ A43	
<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ 85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT42	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A64	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A6542

♥ A

♦ AQ865

♣ 93

South:

♠ QT7

♥ KQ2

♦ K9742

♣ JT

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 832

♦ AJ864

♣ J2

South:

♠ A9862

♥ KQ4

♦ K97

♣ T4

W N E S

1 ♠

X XX 2 ♥ X

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ953

♥ KJT62

♦ 6

♣ Q7

South:

♠ T76

♥ Q

♦ K982

♣ K9653

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT9

♥ K87

♦ K986

♣ A43

South:

♠ A842

♥ A6432

♦ 7

♣ K92

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKT42

♦ A64

♣ J85

South:

♠ JT62

♥ QJ8

♦ KT8

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

### Board: 85

♠ QT7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K9742

HCP: 11+1

♣ JT

---

### Board: 86

♠ A9862

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ4

West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K97

East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+1

♣ T4

---

### Board: 87

♠ T76

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K982

HCP: 8+1

♣ K9653

---

### Board: 88

♠ A842

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A6432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 7

HCP: 11+1

♣ K92

---

### Board: 89

♠ JT62

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ8

East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT8

HCP: 12

♣ KQ9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 85

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ A6542  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ865  
 ♣ 93

#### South:

♠ QT7  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ K9742  
 ♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 86

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 10+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 2 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ3  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ J2

#### South:

♠ A9862  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ T4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
X	XX	2 ♥	X
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 87

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 8+1  
 Contract: 2 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ953  
 ♥ KJT62  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ Q7

#### South:

♠ T76  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ K9653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 88

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT9  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ K986  
 ♣ A43

#### South:

♠ A842  
 ♥ A6432  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K92

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 89

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ 85  
 ♥ AKT42  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ J85

#### South:

♠ JT62  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ KT8  
 ♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. limit raise or better in !H			



# North hands

# Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 90**      ♠ 83      RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ J2      You bid next.

Vul: Both      ♦ KJT8      East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

HCP: 8+1      ♣ K8543

---

**Board: 91**      ♠ AQ5      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ T9763      East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AJ6      West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 14+1      ♣ K9

---

**Board: 92**      ♠ AT8      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 962      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KT65      West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 11      ♣ A96

---

**Board: 93**      ♠ 98542      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ -      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ KJ8

HCP: 11+2      ♣ AQJ42

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 90

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ J2

♦ KJT8

♣ K8543

South:

♠ AKQ9542

♥ T96

♦ 2

♣ T9

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ T9763

♦ AJ6

♣ K9

South:

♠ 2

♥ K82

♦ T95

♣ AQ7642

W N E S

1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

3 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT8

♥ 962

♦ KT65

♣ A96

South:

♠ K72

♥ KQJT5

♦ Q4

♣ KT8

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>3</sup> 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 98542

♥ -

♦ KJ8

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ Q63

♥ QJT7

♦ Q753

♣ KT

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♥ 3 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 90**      ♠ AKQ9542      LHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ T96      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ 2      East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

HCP: 9+3      ♣ T9

---

**Board: 91**      ♠ 2      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ K82      East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ T95      West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 9+2      ♣ AQ7642

---

**Board: 92**      ♠ K72      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQJT5      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ Q4      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 14+1      ♣ KT8

---

**Board: 93**      ♠ Q63      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ QJT7      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q753

HCP: 10      ♣ KT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 90

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ J2

♦ KJT8

♣ K8543

South:

♠ AKQ9542

♥ T96

♦ 2

♣ T9

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ T9763

♦ AJ6

♣ K9

South:

♠ 2

♥ K82

♦ T95

♣ AQ7642

W N E S

1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

3 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT8

♥ 962

♦ KT65

♣ A96

South:

♠ K72

♥ KQJT5

♦ Q4

♣ KT8

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>3</sup> 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 98542

♥ -

♦ KJ8

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ Q63

♥ QJT7

♦ Q753

♣ KT

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♥ 3 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT9	West (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q64	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQT93	

---

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ T92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 86	

---

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J74	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K98642	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 763	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ KQ87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 84	

---

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ T32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 543	
HCP: 11	♣ AK32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T9

♥ KT9

♦ Q64

♣ KQT93

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AJ864

♦ K987

♣ 7

W N E S

1♥

X XX 1♠ 3♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T92

♥ AKQ95

♦ KQ5

♣ 86

South:

♠ AK8

♥ T43

♦ A96

♣ J953

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ A

♥ J74

♦ K98642

♣ 763

South:

♠ K93

♥ AK962

♦ 53

♣ QT9

W N E S

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ AQT32

♦ 62

♣ 84

South:

♠ JT42

♥ KJ6

♦ AJ74

♣ T9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♥

All Pass

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T32

♥ A93

♦ 543

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ8754

♦ KQJ8

♣ 95

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ AQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ864	West (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K987	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ AK8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A96	
HCP: 12	♣ J953	

---

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ K93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK962	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 53	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT9	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ JT42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	
HCP: 10	♣ T9	

---

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ8	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T9

♥ KT9

♦ Q64

♣ KQT93

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AJ864

♦ K987

♣ 7

W N E S

1♥

X XX 1♠ 3♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T92

♥ AKQ95

♦ KQ5

♣ 86

South:

♠ AK8

♥ T43

♦ A96

♣ J953

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ A

♥ J74

♦ K98642

♣ 763

South:

♠ K93

♥ AK962

♦ 53

♣ QT9

W N E S

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ AQT32

♦ 62

♣ 84

South:

♠ JT42

♥ KJ6

♦ AJ74

♣ T9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♥

All Pass

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T32

♥ A93

♦ 543

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ8754

♦ KQJ8

♣ 95

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ AQ974	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK943	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 7	
<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ 976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 984	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	
<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ AJ975	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ42	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 75	
<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ 765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T43	
HCP: 11	♣ A876	
<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ K54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ842	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJT3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 99

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ974  
♥ 98  
♦ AK943  
♣ 7

#### South:

♠ KJ8  
♥ QJ7  
♦ 865  
♣ A842

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 100

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11+1  
Contract: 3 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ 976  
♥ AK97  
♦ 984  
♣ KJ8

#### South:

♠ AQ532  
♥ T8  
♦ K5  
♣ Q432

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 101

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14+2  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AJ975  
♥ AKQ42  
♦ 5  
♣ 75

#### South:

♠ Q84  
♥ J865  
♦ A83  
♣ A63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2 ♣	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 102

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14+2  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 765  
♥ AK8  
♦ T43  
♣ A876

#### South:

♠ AJ8  
♥ JT742  
♦ AKJ95  
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 103

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ K54  
♥ KQ842  
♦ 4  
♣ AJT3

#### South:

♠ QJ63  
♥ J73  
♦ KT92  
♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♣	3 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ KJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 865	
HCP: 11	♣ A842	
<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ AQ532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q432	
<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ Q84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J865	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A83	
HCP: 11	♣ A63	
<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ AJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ95	
HCP: 14+2	♣ -	
<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ QJ63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J73	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT92	
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 99

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ974  
♥ 98  
♦ AK943  
♣ 7

#### South:

♠ KJ8  
♥ QJ7  
♦ 865  
♣ A842

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 100

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11+1  
Contract: 3 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ 976  
♥ AK97  
♦ 984  
♣ KJ8

#### South:

♠ AQ532  
♥ T8  
♦ K5  
♣ Q432

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 101

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14+2  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AJ975  
♥ AKQ42  
♦ 5  
♣ 75

#### South:

♠ Q84  
♥ J865  
♦ A83  
♣ A63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2 ♣	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 102

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14+2  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 765  
♥ AK8  
♦ T43  
♣ A876

#### South:

♠ AJ8  
♥ JT742  
♦ AKJ95  
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 103

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ K54  
♥ KQ842  
♦ 4  
♣ AJT3

#### South:

♠ QJ63  
♥ J73  
♦ KT92  
♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♣	3 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ 962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AKJ74	
<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ Q964	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 5	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ6	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKT62	West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ AK9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J85	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A98	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 9862	
<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 53	
<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ T6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT53	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 962

♥ 52

♦ QJ5

♣ AKJ74

South:

♠ AJ873

♥ Q9763

♦ A

♣ 53

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 105

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♣ X North

North:

♠ Q964

♥ 5

♦ KQ6

♣ AKT62

South:

♠ T7

♥ KJ32

♦ J8732

♣ 53

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass

2 ♥ 3 ♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK9

♥ J85

♦ A98

♣ 9862

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK763

♦ 52

♣ KQJT4

W N E S

1 ♥

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKT9865

♦ QJ9

♣ 53

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ QJ2

♦ KT86

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ 865

♦ AKT53

♣ A54

South:

♠ A732

♥ AKT97

♦ J97

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ AJ873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 53	
<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ T7	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ32	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J8732	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ 53	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK763	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJT4	
<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ QJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT86	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	
<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ A732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J97	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 962

♥ 52

♦ QJ5

♣ AKJ74

South:

♠ AJ873

♥ Q9763

♦ A

♣ 53

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 105

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♣ X North

North:

♠ Q964

♥ 5

♦ KQ6

♣ AKT62

South:

♠ T7

♥ KJ32

♦ J8732

♣ 53

W N E S

2 ♠ 3 ♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK9

♥ J85

♦ A98

♣ 9862

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK763

♦ 52

♣ KQJT4

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKT9865

♦ QJ9

♣ 53

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ QJ2

♦ KT86

♣ QJ2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ 865

♦ AKT53

♣ A54

South:

♠ A732

♥ AKT97

♦ J97

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 109**      ♠ T8654      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ97      West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ QJ5

---

**Board: 110**      ♠ J53      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AT9876  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ K63

---

**Board: 111**      ♠ K      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJ854      East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 752  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ QJ97

---

**Board: 112**      ♠ AK2      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J63      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 9732  
 HCP: 11      ♣ K53

---

**Board: 113**      ♠ A9654      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 7  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ KJ3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T8654

♥ AQ97

♦ K

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ Q93

♥ 5

♦ AQ94

♣ T8742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
3 ♥	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ J53

♥ 4

♦ AT9876

♣ K63

South:

♠ AK872

♥ K52

♦ 43

♣ Q87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ854

♦ 752

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ JT75

♥ K63

♦ KT96

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♣	3 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ J63

♦ 9732

♣ K53

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKT74

♦ KT6

♣ Q98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A9654

♥ KQJ5

♦ 7

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ A742

♦ Q532

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 109**      ♠ Q93      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 5      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQ94  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ T8742

---

**Board: 110**      ♠ AK872      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K52      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 43  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ Q87

---

**Board: 111**      ♠ JT75      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K63      East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KT96  
 HCP: 10      ♣ K6

---

**Board: 112**      ♠ J8      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKT74      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KT6  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ Q98

---

**Board: 113**      ♠ KQ7      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A742      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q532  
 HCP: 11      ♣ 76

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T8654

♥ AQ97

♦ K

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ Q93

♥ 5

♦ AQ94

♣ T8742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
3 ♥	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ J53

♥ 4

♦ AT9876

♣ K63

South:

♠ AK872

♥ K52

♦ 43

♣ Q87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ854

♦ 752

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ JT75

♥ K63

♦ KT96

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♣	3 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ J63

♦ 9732

♣ K53

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKT74

♦ KT6

♣ Q98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A9654

♥ KQJ5

♦ 7

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ A742

♦ Q532

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ A62	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ Q2	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ2	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ J9875	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ KQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ8753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 97	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ T954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 932	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	

---

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ AQJ94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A64	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT9	

---

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ 643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT3	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ873	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q7	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ A62

♥ Q2

♦ KQ2

♣ J9875

South:

♠ 85

♥ KJT8654

♦ J9

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
		1♠	3♥
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KJ8753

♦ AT

♣ 97

South:

♠ T963

♥ T92

♦ KQJ4

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♥
All Pass			

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T954

♥ KQ8

♦ 932

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ7532

♦ QJ7

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ 65

♦ A64

♣ JT9

South:

♠ T53

♥ K32

♦ Q53

♣ AQ63

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 643

♥ QT3

♦ AQ873

♣ Q7

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AKJ62

♦ K2

♣ 8632

W	N	E	S
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♣
2♠	3♥	All Pass	

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ 85	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KJT8654	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ QT	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ T963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ4	
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ7532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 54	

---

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ T53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q53	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ63	

---

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ62	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K2	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ 8632	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ A62

♥ Q2

♦ KQ2

♣ J9875

South:

♠ 85

♥ KJT8654

♦ J9

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
		1♠	3♥
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KJ8753

♦ AT

♣ 97

South:

♠ T963

♥ T92

♦ KQJ4

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♥
All Pass			

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T954

♥ KQ8

♦ 932

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ7532

♦ QJ7

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ 65

♦ A64

♣ JT9

South:

♠ T53

♥ K32

♦ Q53

♣ AQ63

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 643

♥ QT3

♦ AQ873

♣ Q7

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AKJ62

♦ K2

♣ 8632

W	N	E	S
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♣
2♠	3♥	All Pass	



# North hands

# Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 119**      ♠ K      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AT9832      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ AT754

---

**Board: 120**      ♠ A93      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K53      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 87  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ A9732

---

**Board: 121**      ♠ KQ643      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AT8  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ K7532

---

**Board: 122**      ♠ 9743      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ8      West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ QT753  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 123**      ♠ KQJ743      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT      East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJ72      West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AT9832

♦ 6

♣ AT754

South:

♠ 862

♥ Q64

♦ AJ87

♣ KJ2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A93

♥ K53

♦ 87

♣ A9732

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQJT42

♦ K3

♣ T6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ643

♥ -

♦ AT8

♣ K7532

South:

♠ A95

♥ K987

♦ J95

♣ QJT

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9743

♥ AQ8

♦ QT753

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ KT962

♦ 9

♣ AQ52

W N E S

1♥

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ743

♥ JT

♦ AJ72

♣ 8

South:

♠ 862

♥ K9

♦ KT3

♣ KQ976

W N E S

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

4♥ 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 119**      ♠ 862      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q64      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJ87  
 HCP: 11      ♣ KJ2

---

**Board: 120**      ♠ KJ2      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQJT42      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K3  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ T6

---

**Board: 121**      ♠ A95      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K987      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J95  
 HCP: 11      ♣ QJT

---

**Board: 122**      ♠ KJ8      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KT962      West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ AQ52

---

**Board: 123**      ♠ 862      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K9      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KT3      West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ KQ976

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AT9832

♦ 6

♣ AT754

South:

♠ 862

♥ Q64

♦ AJ87

♣ KJ2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A93

♥ K53

♦ 87

♣ A9732

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQJT42

♦ K3

♣ T6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ643

♥ -

♦ AT8

♣ K7532

South:

♠ A95

♥ K987

♦ J95

♣ QJT

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9743

♥ AQ8

♦ QT753

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ KT962

♦ 9

♣ AQ52

W N E S

1♥

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ743

♥ JT

♦ AJ72

♣ 8

South:

♠ 862

♥ K9

♦ KT3

♣ KQ976

W N E S

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

4♥ 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ 863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ98	
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ Q97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ97432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ AJT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT32	
HCP: 10	♣ 95	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ Q7543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT97	

---

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ J96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 965	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 863

♥ J854

♦ AQ98

♣ K9

South:

♠ KQT75

♥ QT

♦ 764

♣ A43

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AQ97432

♦ A4

♣ 5

South:

♠ 4

♥ JT5

♦ K9

♣ QJT9732

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJT7

♥ J85

♦ AT32

♣ 95

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AT743

♦ Q876

♣ 73

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q7543

♥ Q

♦ KQ3

♣ KT97

South:

♠ K62

♥ KJ4

♦ J82

♣ A854

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J96

♥ KJ9

♦ 965

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ Q83

♥ QT872

♦ AK7

♣ 43

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ KQT75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 764	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A43	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 7+3	♣ QJT9732	

---

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q876	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ K62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J82	
HCP: 12	♣ A854	

---

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ Q83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 863

♥ J854

♦ AQ98

♣ K9

South:

♠ KQT75

♥ QT

♦ 764

♣ A43

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AQ97432

♦ A4

♣ 5

South:

♠ 4

♥ JT5

♦ K9

♣ QJT9732

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJT7

♥ J85

♦ AT32

♣ 95

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AT743

♦ Q876

♣ 73

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q7543

♥ Q

♦ KQ3

♣ KT97

South:

♠ K62

♥ KJ4

♦ J82

♣ A854

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J96

♥ KJ9

♦ 965

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ Q83

♥ QT872

♦ AK7

♣ 43

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ K9874	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ2	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ T53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T72	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK973	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ T9765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A64	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A73	

---

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ KQ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J642	West (RHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ76	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ T74	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 53	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK7652	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ K8	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ K9874

♥ KT9

♦ Q8

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ QJT

♥ A62

♦ KT743

♣ 76

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T53

♥ T72

♦ AK973

♣ KT

South:

♠ A4

♥ A98654

♦ Q5

♣ Q84

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

2 ♠ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9765

♥ A2

♦ A64

♣ A73

South:

♠ K32

♥ K63

♦ J7

♣ QJ654

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ J642

♦ 94

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ AT832

♥ T83

♦ AJ65

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♠

X XX 2 ♣ 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 133

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ T74

♥ 53

♦ AK7652

♣ K8

South:

♠ 83

♥ A4

♦ JT98

♣ A9543

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass

2 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♥ 4 ♦

All Pass

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

### Board: 129

♠ QJT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT743

HCP: 10+1

♣ 76

---

### Board: 130

♠ A4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A98654

East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q5

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q84

---

### Board: 131

♠ K32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J7

HCP: 10+1

♣ QJ654

---

### Board: 132

♠ AT832

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ T83

West (LHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ65

East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

HCP: 12+1

♣ K

---

### Board: 133

♠ 83

RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: East

♥ A4

You bid next.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT98

West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 9+1

♣ A9543

East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ K9874

♥ KT9

♦ Q8

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ QJT

♥ A62

♦ KT743

♣ 76

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T53

♥ T72

♦ AK973

♣ KT

South:

♠ A4

♥ A98654

♦ Q5

♣ Q84

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

2 ♠ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9765

♥ A2

♦ A64

♣ A73

South:

♠ K32

♥ K63

♦ J7

♣ QJ654

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ J642

♦ 94

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ AT832

♥ T83

♦ AJ65

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♠

X XX 2 ♣ 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 133

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ T74

♥ 53

♦ AK7652

♣ K8

South:

♠ 83

♥ A4

♦ JT98

♣ A9543

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass

2 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♥ 4 ♦

All Pass

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ T853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ76	
HCP: 10	♣ 82	

---

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ AT52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT7642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ AK7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 8+2	♣ J65432	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ AT6432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ98	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ A95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J96	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 8+2	♣ QJ8543	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ T853

♥ AJ4

♦ KQ76

♣ 82

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q97632

♦ 83

♣ A93

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♥ All Pass

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT52

♥ QT7642

♦ AK

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J93

♦ QJT43

♣ J97

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 654

♦ T

♣ J65432

South:

♠ QJ832

♥ AJT9

♦ AJ94

♣ -

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♠ All Pass

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AT6432

♥ Q3

♦ AJ98

♣ J

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ K4

♦ 742

♣ AT742

W N E S

1♠ 3♥ 3♠

All Pass

### Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ A95

♥ J96

♦ 2

♣ QJ8543

South:

♠ KQ8632

♥ 85

♦ 95

♣ AK2

W N E S

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q97632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 83	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A93	

---

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ KQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT43	
HCP: 10+1	♣ J97	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ QJ832	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	
HCP: 13+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ QJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 742	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AT742	

---

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ KQ8632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 85	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ T853

♥ AJ4

♦ KQ76

♣ 82

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q97632

♦ 83

♣ A93

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♥ All Pass

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT52

♥ QT7642

♦ AK

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J93

♦ QJT43

♣ J97

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 654

♦ T

♣ J65432

South:

♠ QJ832

♥ AJT9

♦ AJ94

♣ -

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♠ All Pass

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AT6432

♥ Q3

♦ AJ98

♣ J

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ K4

♦ 742

♣ AT742

W N E S

1♠ 3♥ 3♠

All Pass

### Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ A95

♥ J96

♦ 2

♣ QJ8543

South:

♠ KQ8632

♥ 85

♦ 95

♣ AK2

W N E S

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S



# North hands

# Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 139**      ♠ AT732      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A      West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KJT85  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 75

---

**Board: 140**      ♠ AQT8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AT5      West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 72  
 HCP: 10      ♣ T964

---

**Board: 141**      ♠ QT763      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A93      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A95  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ KJ

---

**Board: 142**      ♠ KQ      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q84      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KJ84  
 HCP: 11      ♣ 8632

---

**Board: 143**      ♠ 7542      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ52      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ86      West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 139

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT732  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KJT85  
 ♣ 75

#### South:

♠ KQ8  
 ♥ JT87  
 ♦ A432  
 ♣ 64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2 ♣	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 140

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 3 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQT8  
 ♥ AT5  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ T964

#### South:

♠ KJ4  
 ♥ KQ762  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ 83

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	Pass
3 ♦	3 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 141

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QT763  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ KJ

#### South:

♠ 842  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ KJ862  
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 142

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQ  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ KJ84  
 ♣ 8632

#### South:

♠ A9  
 ♥ AJT932  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ J74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 143

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 9+1  
 Contract: 3 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ 7542  
 ♥ AKQ52  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ KQT6  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ K9763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3 ♦	Pass	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ KQ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT87	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A432	
HCP: 10	♣ 64	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ KJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ762	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 83	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ 842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ862	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J74	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ KQT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J63	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ K9763	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 139

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT732  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KJT85  
 ♣ 75

South:

♠ KQ8  
 ♥ JT87  
 ♦ A432  
 ♣ 64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2 ♣	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 140

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQT8  
 ♥ AT5  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ T964

South:

♠ KJ4  
 ♥ KQ762  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ 83

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	Pass
3 ♦	3 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 141

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT763  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ KJ

South:

♠ 842  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ KJ862  
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 142

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ KJ84  
 ♣ 8632

South:

♠ A9  
 ♥ AJT932  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ J74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 143

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 9+1  
 Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7542  
 ♥ AKQ52  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ -

South:

♠ KQT6  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ K9763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3 ♦	Pass	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 144**      ♠ A83      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 974      West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ9632  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ 9

---

**Board: 145**      ♠ KT87652      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AT3  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ AT5

---

**Board: 146**      ♠ J82      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J732      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQ  
 HCP: 11      ♣ T32

---

**Board: 147**      ♠ AKQT3      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q3      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 754  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ 764

---

**Board: 148**      ♠ A852      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J862      You bid next.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T872      East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 5      ♣ 7      West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A83

♥ 974

♦ KQ9632

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ KJT83

♦ A5

♣ K4

W N E S

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT87652

♥ -

♦ AT3

♣ AT5

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 962

♦ K42

♣ K842

W N E S

1♠ 2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ J82

♥ J732

♦ AKQ

♣ T32

South:

♠ KQT93

♥ Q86

♦ T9

♣ A96

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT3

♥ Q3

♦ 754

♣ 764

South:

♠ 542

♥ AJT

♦ J86

♣ KQT8

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 148

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A852

♥ J862

♦ T872

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKT943

♦ 6

♣ AT985

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♠ 3♥

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ QJ95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT83	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ AQ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 962	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K42	
HCP: 12	♣ K842	

---

<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ KQT93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T9	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A96	

---

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ 542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J86	
HCP: 11	♣ KQT8	

---

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ Q	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT943	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ AT985	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A83

♥ 974

♦ KQ9632

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ KJT83

♦ A5

♣ K4

W N E S

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT87652

♥ -

♦ AT3

♣ AT5

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 962

♦ K42

♣ K842

W N E S

1♠ 2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ J82

♥ J732

♦ AKQ

♣ T32

South:

♠ KQT93

♥ Q86

♦ T9

♣ A96

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT3

♥ Q3

♦ 754

♣ 764

South:

♠ 542

♥ AJT

♦ J86

♣ KQT8

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 148

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A852

♥ J862

♦ T872

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKT943

♦ 6

♣ AT985

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♠ 3♥

3♠ 4♥ All Pass



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ AQJT63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q653	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K93	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ 964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A862	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KQ972	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ AKQ642	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 75	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ AT4	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ Q75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T53	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ 83	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ T	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT7	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ AKQ9742	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 149

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJT63	♠ K54		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ QT75	3 ♥	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ Q653	♦ 2				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ K93	♣ QJT64				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 150

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 964	♠ AQJT2				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 8	♥ 9652	Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ A862	♦ KJ93				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ972	♣ -				
Contract: 2 ♠ North						

### Board: 151

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKQ642	♠ 97	1 ♥	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ 963	3 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14+2	♦ J6	♦ QT92	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ AT4	♣ Q652				
Contract: 3 ♠ X North						

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 152

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q75	♠ AKJ842				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ KT95	♥ Q72	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11	♦ T53	♦ J8	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ4	♣ J8				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 153

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 83	♠ AT42			1 ♥	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ T	♥ Q953	2 ♥	3 ♣	3 ♥	4 ♣
North HCP: 11+3	♦ QT7	♦ J	All Pass			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ9742	♣ JT86				
Contract: 4 ♣ South						

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ K54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT75	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 8+1	♣ QJT64	
<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ AQJT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ93	
HCP: 11+1	♣ -	
<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ 97	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 963	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QT92	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q652	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ AKJ842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J8	
<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ AT42	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ Q953	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ JT86	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 149

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJT63	♠ K54		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ QT75	3 ♥	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ Q653	♦ 2				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ K93	♣ QJT64				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 150

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 964	♠ AQJT2				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 8	♥ 9652	Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ A862	♦ KJ93				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ972	♣ -				
Contract: 2 ♠ North						

### Board: 151

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKQ642	♠ 97	1 ♥	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ 963	3 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14+2	♦ J6	♦ QT92	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ AT4	♣ Q652				
Contract: 3 ♠ X North						

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 152

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q75	♠ AKJ842				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ KT95	♥ Q72	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11	♦ T53	♦ J8	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ4	♣ J8				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 153

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 83	♠ AT42			1 ♥	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ T	♥ Q953	2 ♥	3 ♣	3 ♥	4 ♣
North HCP: 11+3	♦ QT7	♦ J	All Pass			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ9742	♣ JT86				
Contract: 4 ♣ South						

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ A74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT832	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T982	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ AJ954	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A42	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ A85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q632	
HCP: 11	♣ A73	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ T874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J954	
HCP: 11	♣ A982	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ A74

♥ 7

♦ AT832

♣ T982

South:

♠ 98653

♥ AKQJ53

♦ QJ

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AJ954

♥ 852

♦ A42

♣ K3

South:

♠ K83

♥ KQ43

♦ Q85

♣ JT7

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ J97

♦ Q632

♣ A73

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQT62

♦ T98

♣ Q8

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T874

♥ QJ7

♦ AJ2

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ AKT8653

♦ K

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ AQT

♦ J954

♣ A982

South:

♠ Q85

♥ J9632

♦ AKQ

♣ J6

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ 98653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 13+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ K83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q85	
HCP: 11	♣ JT7	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ KQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T98	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q8	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ QJ53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT8653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ Q85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ A74

♥ 7

♦ AT832

♣ T982

South:

♠ 98653

♥ AKQJ53

♦ QJ

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AJ954

♥ 852

♦ A42

♣ K3

South:

♠ K83

♥ KQ43

♦ Q85

♣ JT7

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ J97

♦ Q632

♣ A73

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQT62

♦ T98

♣ Q8

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T874

♥ QJ7

♦ AJ2

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ AKT8653

♦ K

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ AQT

♦ J954

♣ A982

South:

♠ Q85

♥ J9632

♦ AKQ

♣ J6

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT



<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ AKQ62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q97642	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ K62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J42	West (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT83	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ 93	

---

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ AKQT93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 753	

---

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ K863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q43	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ62

♥ Q97642

♦ 7

♣ J

South:

♠ J85

♥ -

♦ KQJ9542

♣ 975

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ 2 ♥ 3 ♣ 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ K62

♥ J42

♦ AQT83

♣ 93

South:

♠ A98

♥ AT9653

♦ 4

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1 ♥

X XX 1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT93

♥ 5

♦ A75

♣ 753

South:

♠ 742

♥ AK94

♦ J84

♣ A92

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K863

♥ JT8

♦ Q43

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ932

♦ T8

♣ AJT54

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ J85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ9542	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ 975	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ A98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9653	West (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ 742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J84	
HCP: 12	♣ A92	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJT54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ62

♥ Q97642

♦ 7

♣ J

South:

♠ J85

♥ -

♦ KQJ9542

♣ 975

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ 2 ♥ 3 ♣ 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ K62

♥ J42

♦ AQT83

♣ 93

South:

♠ A98

♥ AT9653

♦ 4

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1 ♥

X XX 1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT93

♥ 5

♦ A75

♣ 753

South:

♠ 742

♥ AK94

♦ J84

♣ A92

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K863

♥ JT8

♦ Q43

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ932

♦ T8

♣ AJT54

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ T9875	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ Q63	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T642	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2+1	♣ T	
<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ J72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9643	East (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ96	
<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ AKT5432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 11+3	♣ A76	
<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ KQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A95	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J9763	
<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ 543	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AK865	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ 2	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 163

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9875

♥ Q63

♦ T642

♣ T

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A2

♦ AK975

♣ J43

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	X
2 ♥	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J72

♥ A3

♦ 9643

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ KQT9853

♥ Q5

♦ T

♣ A32

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in !S			

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT5432

♥ 92

♦ 8

♣ A76

South:

♠ J97

♥ QT4

♦ AQ64

♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J53

♦ A95

♣ J9763

South:

♠ A763

♥ Q9876

♦ Q

♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 167

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♥X South

North:

♠ 543

♥ AK865

♦ KQ75

♣ 2

South:

♠ A

♥ JT974

♦ 8643

♣ T86

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	2 ♥	3 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4 ♠	Pass	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
1. limit raise or better in !S			

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ KQJ	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ A2	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK975	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ J43	
<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ KQT9853	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q5	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T	East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ A32	
<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ J97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT4	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ64	
HCP: 11	♣ Q84	
<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ A763	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ8	
<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ A	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ JT974	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 8643	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ T86	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 163

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9875

♥ Q63

♦ T642

♣ T

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A2

♦ AK975

♣ J43

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	X
2 ♥	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J72

♥ A3

♦ 9643

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ KQT9853

♥ Q5

♦ T

♣ A32

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in !S			

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT5432

♥ 92

♦ 8

♣ A76

South:

♠ J97

♥ QT4

♦ AQ64

♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J53

♦ A95

♣ J9763

South:

♠ A763

♥ Q9876

♦ Q

♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 167

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♥X South

North:

♠ 543

♥ AK865

♦ KQ75

♣ 2

South:

♠ A

♥ JT974

♦ 8643

♣ T86

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	2 ♥	3 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4 ♠	Pass	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
1. limit raise or better in !S			



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

### Board: 168

♠ K74

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT96

HCP: 12

♣ J42

### Board: 169

♠ A2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT87

West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 98

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQJ4

### Board: 170

♠ J72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J

HCP: 8+2

♣ QJ5432

### Board: 171

♠ AKT85

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 84

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q872

HCP: 11+1

♣ Q8

### Board: 172

♠ K82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 2

HCP: 8+1

♣ QT984

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 168

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K74  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ QT96  
 ♣ J42

South:

♠ JT632  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KT76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 169

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A2  
 ♥ KJT87  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ KQ64  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ A753

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 170

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ J72  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ QJ5432

South:

♠ AQT3  
 ♥ AT852  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 171

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT85  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ Q872  
 ♣ Q8

South:

♠ 742  
 ♥ KQJ9  
 ♦ A964  
 ♣ J6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 172

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 8+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K82  
 ♥ KT86  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ QT984

South:

♠ AQJT97  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AJT7  
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ JT632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT76	

---

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ KQ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q92	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 53	
HCP: 11	♣ A753	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ AQT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A54	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ 742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ9	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A964	
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

---

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ AQJT97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K74

♥ AQ6

♦ QT96

♣ J42

South:

♠ JT632

♥ K5

♦ AK

♣ KT76

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ KJT87

♦ 98

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ Q92

♦ 53

♣ A753

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

2 ♦ Pass Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ J72

♥ K63

♦ J

♣ QJ5432

South:

♠ AQT3

♥ AT852

♦ A54

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT85

♥ 84

♦ Q872

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 742

♥ KQJ9

♦ A964

♣ J6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K82

♥ KT86

♦ 2

♣ QT984

South:

♠ AQJT97

♥ 54

♦ AJT7

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ AT943	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K76	
<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ 432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ 86532	
<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ8753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T76	
HCP: 11+3	♣ A3	
<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ QT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 63	
HCP: 11	♣ K852	
<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ6543	East (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ Q74	East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT943

♥ Q87

♦ K2

♣ K76

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ A943

♦ QT85

♣ 85

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 432

♥ AQ2

♦ A8

♣ 86532

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ KJT84

♦ KJ

♣ J94

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> X Pass

2 ♦ 2 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ8753

♦ T76

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ K92

♦ Q83

♣ 762

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT8

♥ AQT9

♦ 63

♣ K852

South:

♠ KJ953

♥ J85

♦ QT8

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 5 ♥ X North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ6543

♦ 43

♣ Q74

South:

♠ 3

♥ JT9

♦ AKT9875

♣ 85

W N E S

1 ♥ X 4 ♥

4 ♠ 5 ♥ X All Pass

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

### Board: 173

♠ KJ2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A943

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT85

HCP: 10

♣ 85

---

### Board: 174

♠ KJ5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT84

East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KJ

West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 13+1

♣ J94

---

### Board: 175

♠ AQ32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q83

HCP: 11

♣ 762

---

### Board: 176

♠ KJ953

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT8

HCP: 11+1

♣ A7

---

### Board: 177

♠ 3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT9

East (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKT9875

West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 8+3

♣ 85

East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT943

♥ Q87

♦ K2

♣ K76

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ A943

♦ QT85

♣ 85

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 432

♥ AQ2

♦ A8

♣ 86532

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ KJT84

♦ KJ

♣ J94

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> X Pass

2 ♦ 2 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ8753

♦ T76

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ K92

♦ Q83

♣ 762

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT8

♥ AQT9

♦ 63

♣ K852

South:

♠ KJ953

♥ J85

♦ QT8

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 5 ♥ X North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ6543

♦ 43

♣ Q74

South:

♠ 3

♥ JT9

♦ AKT9875

♣ 85

W N E S

1 ♥ X 4 ♥

4 ♠ 5 ♥ X All Pass



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 178**      ♠ QJT      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QJ7      East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJT64  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ 72

---

**Board: 179**      ♠ A3      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJ932      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q72  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ Q32

---

**Board: 180**      ♠ KT9      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 95      East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJT65  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ KT2

---

**Board: 181**      ♠ A32      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A8752      East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q64  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ KJ

---

**Board: 182**      ♠ K98      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ7      West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KT54  
 HCP: 12      ♣ J93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT

♥ QJ7

♦ AJT64

♣ 72

South:

♠ K87642

♥ K532

♦ KQ

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ KJ932

♦ Q72

♣ Q32

South:

♠ K4

♥ T54

♦ J864

♣ AK65

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT9

♥ 95

♦ AJT65

♣ KT2

South:

♠ QJ532

♥ Q8

♦ 83

♣ AQ83

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A32

♥ A8752

♦ Q64

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J4

♥ KQ4

♦ KJ972

♣ 864

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K98

♥ AJ7

♦ KT54

♣ J93

South:

♠ J74

♥ KT842

♦ A983

♣ A

W N E S

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ K87642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K532	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ K4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J864	
HCP: 11	♣ AK65	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ QJ532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQ83	

---

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ J4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ4	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ972	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 864	

---

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ J74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT842	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A983	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT

♥ QJ7

♦ AJT64

♣ 72

South:

♠ K87642

♥ K532

♦ KQ

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ KJ932

♦ Q72

♣ Q32

South:

♠ K4

♥ T54

♦ J864

♣ AK65

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT9

♥ 95

♦ AJT65

♣ KT2

South:

♠ QJ532

♥ Q8

♦ 83

♣ AQ83

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A32

♥ A8752

♦ Q64

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J4

♥ KQ4

♦ KJ972

♣ 864

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K98

♥ AJ7

♦ KT54

♣ J93

South:

♠ J74

♥ KT842

♦ A983

♣ A

W N E S

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ QT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT94	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ Q73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ872	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A84	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT983	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A96	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ53	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ J4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT3	
HCP: 10+1	♣ J74	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ AK943	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 742	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT3

♥ AQ742

♦ A

♣ QT94

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ T95

♦ K7

♣ K6532

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q73

♥ 98

♦ AJ872

♣ A84

South:

♠ K9862

♥ AK63

♦ K5

♣ 76

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KT983

♦ A96

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ AT85

♥ J74

♦ KQJ2

♣ 94

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

2♣ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ J4

♥ J54

♦ AQJT3

♣ J74

South:

♠ A62

♥ KQ872

♦ K85

♣ 92

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AK943

♥ 72

♦ 742

♣ A76

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AJT

♦ AT8

♣ J954

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ AJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K6532	
<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ K9862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 76	
<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ AT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J74	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ2	
HCP: 11	♣ 94	
<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ A62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K85	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 92	
<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ Q65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT8	
HCP: 12	♣ J954	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT3

♥ AQ742

♦ A

♣ QT94

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ T95

♦ K7

♣ K6532

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q73

♥ 98

♦ AJ872

♣ A84

South:

♠ K9862

♥ AK63

♦ K5

♣ 76

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KT983

♦ A96

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ AT85

♥ J74

♦ KQJ2

♣ 94

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

2♣ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ J4

♥ J54

♦ AQJT3

♣ J74

South:

♠ A62

♥ KQ872

♦ K85

♣ 92

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AK943

♥ 72

♦ 742

♣ A76

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AJT

♦ AT8

♣ J954

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ JT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 12	♣ T94	

---

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ AQ853	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 82	

---

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ T62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K63	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AT975	

---

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ A9653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T83	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ 742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 11	♣ 852	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT5

♥ AT2

♦ AQJ3

♣ T94

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ K86

♦ 5

♣ KQ52

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ853

♥ 32

♦ AJ32

♣ 82

South:

♠ JT4

♥ KQT

♦ T9864

♣ A7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T62

♥ KJ

♦ K63

♣ AT975

South:

♠ Q9874

♥ 64

♦ AQ42

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9653

♥ J4

♦ AQ5

♣ T83

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KT86

♦ T764

♣ K6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 742

♥ AJ32

♦ AQ5

♣ 852

South:

♠ AKT93

♥ 7

♦ KJT3

♣ Q97

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ KQ974	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ52	

---

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ JT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T9864	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ Q9874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ KQ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T764	
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ AKT93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT5

♥ AT2

♦ AQJ3

♣ T94

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ K86

♦ 5

♣ KQ52

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ853

♥ 32

♦ AJ32

♣ 82

South:

♠ JT4

♥ KQT

♦ T9864

♣ A7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T62

♥ KJ

♦ K63

♣ AT975

South:

♠ Q9874

♥ 64

♦ AQ42

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9653

♥ J4

♦ AQ5

♣ T83

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KT86

♦ T764

♣ K6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 742

♥ AJ32

♦ AQ5

♣ 852

South:

♠ AKT93

♥ 7

♦ KJT3

♣ Q97

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

### Board: 193

♠ KQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q6532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT75

HCP: 12+2

♣ 8

### Board: 194

♠ Q54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J65

West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT93

HCP: 10+1

♣ T3

### Board: 195

♠ AQJ43

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 9

HCP: 13+2

♣ 84

### Board: 196

♠ JT6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ72

West (RHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T2

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 10

♣ KT86

### Board: 197

♠ J7632

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT

HCP: 12+1

♣ K75

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q6532

♦ AJT75

♣ 8

South:

♠ J52

♥ A98

♦ 43

♣ AQ932

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q54

♥ J65

♦ AKT93

♣ T3

South:

♠ T83

♥ AK982

♦ Q86

♣ A4

W N E S

1♥

2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ43

♥ AQ432

♦ 9

♣ 84

South:

♠ K62

♥ T5

♦ AJT86

♣ Q73

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ JT6

♥ AQ72

♦ T2

♣ KT86

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ 43

♦ KQ93

♣ 93

W N E S

1♠

X XX 2♥ 3♦

Pass 3♠ All Pass

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ J7632

♥ AJ4

♦ KT

♣ K75

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ Q965

♦ J763

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ J52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQ932	

---

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ T83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK982	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ K62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT86	
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q73	

---

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ AKQ87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 43	West (LHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ 93	

---

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ AQ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J763	
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q6532

♦ AJT75

♣ 8

South:

♠ J52

♥ A98

♦ 43

♣ AQ932

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q54

♥ J65

♦ AKT93

♣ T3

South:

♠ T83

♥ AK982

♦ Q86

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
----	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ43

♥ AQ432

♦ 9

♣ 84

South:

♠ K62

♥ T5

♦ AJT86

♣ Q73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ JT6

♥ AQ72

♦ T2

♣ KT86

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ 43

♦ KQ93

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	XX	2♥	3♦
---	----	----	----

Pass	3♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ J7632

♥ AJ4

♦ KT

♣ K75

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ Q965

♦ J763

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ A86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T94	
HCP: 11	♣ Q62	
<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ Q6542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A64	
<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ AQJ876	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 7	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ Q964	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ T2	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K97642	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ KQJ53	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ A742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 11	♣ T95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A86

♥ AJT2

♦ T94

♣ Q62

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ 8743

♦ A

♣ A93

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q6542

♥ J3

♦ KJ9

♣ A64

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQ5

♦ 542

♣ Q872

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 200

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AQJ876

♥ 7

♦ Q964

♣ T2

South:

♠ KT543

♥ 8653

♦ K8

♣ A5

W N E S

2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 4 ♠ X 1 ♠ 1 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 5

♥ K97642

♦ Q

♣ KQJ53

South:

♠ A987

♥ JT3

♦ 3

♣ AT974

W N E S

1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

X 3 ♥ 3 ♠ 4 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A742

♥ A95

♦ QJ5

♣ T95

South:

♠ JT3

♥ KQJ762

♦ A42

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ KQJ52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A93	
<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ AJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 542	
HCP: 12	♣ Q872	
<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ KT543	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 8653	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K8	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ A5	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ A987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT3	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ AT974	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ JT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A42	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A86

♥ AJT2

♦ T94

♣ Q62

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ 8743

♦ A

♣ A93

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q6542

♥ J3

♦ KJ9

♣ A64

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQ5

♦ 542

♣ Q872

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 200

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AQJ876

♥ 7

♦ Q964

♣ T2

South:

♠ KT543

♥ 8653

♦ K8

♣ A5

W N E S

2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 4 ♠ X 1 ♠ 1 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 5

♥ K97642

♦ Q

♣ KQJ53

South:

♠ A987

♥ JT3

♦ 3

♣ AT974

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

X 3 ♥ 3 ♠ 4 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A742

♥ A95

♦ QJ5

♣ T95

South:

♠ JT3

♥ KQJ762

♦ A42

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ KT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ85	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 3	
<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ T74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ953	
HCP: 8+2	♣ J94	
<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ J9542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT9	
<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ K63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ65	
<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 85	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AQJ62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KT8

♥ AKT82

♦ QJ85

♣ 3

South:

♠ 9532

♥ 543

♦ A

♣ A9865

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♥
All Pass			

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T74

♥ 3

♦ AQJ953

♣ J94

South:

♠ AQJ86

♥ AQ9854

♦ 74

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ J9542

♥ AT

♦ KQ8

♣ QT9

South:

♠ QT7

♥ KQ98

♦ 32

♣ K872

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
All Pass			
1. Unusual 2NT			

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ K63

♥ AJ97

♦ 63

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ AT8542

♥ KT

♦ KJ85

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	All Pass	
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT653

♦ 85

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ QT83

♥ K97

♦ A9762

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ 9532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 8+1	♣ A9865	
<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ AQJ86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9854	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 74	
HCP: 13+3	♣ -	
<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ QT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ98	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 10	♣ K872	
<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ AT8542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 9	
<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ QT83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9762	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KT8

♥ AKT82

♦ QJ85

♣ 3

South:

♠ 9532

♥ 543

♦ A

♣ A9865

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♥
All Pass			

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T74

♥ 3

♦ AQJ953

♣ J94

South:

♠ AQJ86

♥ AQ9854

♦ 74

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ J9542

♥ AT

♦ KQ8

♣ QT9

South:

♠ QT7

♥ KQ98

♦ 32

♣ K872

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
All Pass			
1. Unusual 2NT			

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ K63

♥ AJ97

♦ 63

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ AT8542

♥ KT

♦ KJ85

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	All Pass	
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT653

♦ 85

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ QT83

♥ K97

♦ A9762

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ 965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT87	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ95	

---

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ AQ9876	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK72	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ T32	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 962	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T82	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ2	

---

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT762	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AK9543	

---

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ AQ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 10	♣ T972	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 965

♥ AT87

♦ QT

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ KT743

♥ K92

♦ A532

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♣ 3 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ9876

♥ 4

♦ AK72

♣ J5

South:

♠ T53

♥ K62

♦ QT

♣ AQ932

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 210

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T32

♥ 962

♦ T82

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ AK98765

♥ T

♦ 96

♣ AT4

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ JT762

♦ 7

♣ AK9543

South:

♠ KJT3

♥ KQ3

♦ QT85

♣ 76

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

2 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ KJ2

♦ 97

♣ T972

South:

♠ KJT

♥ AT9874

♦ -

♣ KQJ5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ KT743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K92	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A532	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ T53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQ932	

---

<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ AK98765	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 96	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ AT4	

---

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ KJT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ3	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT85	
HCP: 11	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ KJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 965

♥ AT87

♦ QT

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ KT743

♥ K92

♦ A532

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♣ 3 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ9876

♥ 4

♦ AK72

♣ J5

South:

♠ T53

♥ K62

♦ QT

♣ AQ932

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 210

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T32

♥ 962

♦ T82

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ AK98765

♥ T

♦ 96

♣ AT4

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ JT762

♦ 7

♣ AK9543

South:

♠ KJT3

♥ KQ3

♦ QT85

♣ 76

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

2 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ KJ2

♦ 97

♣ T972

South:

♠ KJT

♥ AT9874

♦ -

♣ KQJ5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ KQJ74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQJ97	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ K96	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ KT	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 973	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ AJ972	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K863	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 92	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ K92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT93	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 10	♣ T865	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ 97543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K952	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ74

♥ 64

♦ 5

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ AT2

♥ AT75

♦ KT98

♣ 64

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 214

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ K96

♥ KT

♦ 973

♣ AJ972

South:

♠ Q873

♥ AJ6

♦ T84

♣ Q84

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ54

♦ K863

♣ 92

South:

♠ 95

♥ 962

♦ AJT9

♣ KQJ7

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K92

♥ QT93

♦ KQ

♣ T865

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ J4

♦ A9653

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 97543

♥ Q

♦ K952

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ K4

♦ T74

♣ QJ942

W N E S

1 ♠ 3 ♥ 3 ♠

4 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ AT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT98	
HCP: 11	♣ 64	
<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ Q873	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ6	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T84	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	
<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ 95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT9	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	
<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ AQJ74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9653	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q	
<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ AJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T74	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ QJ942	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ74

♥ 64

♦ 5

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ AT2

♥ AT75

♦ KT98

♣ 64

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 214

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ K96

♥ KT

♦ 973

♣ AJ972

South:

♠ Q873

♥ AJ6

♦ T84

♣ Q84

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ54

♦ K863

♣ 92

South:

♠ 95

♥ 962

♦ AJT9

♣ KQJ7

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K92

♥ QT93

♦ KQ

♣ T865

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ J4

♦ A9653

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 97543

♥ Q

♦ K952

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ K4

♦ T74

♣ QJ942

W N E S

1 ♠ 3 ♥ 3 ♠

4 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 653	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	
HCP: 11	♣ Q852	

---

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ QT642	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ AJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T64	
HCP: 11	♣ 986	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ KQ853	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT86	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ 54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ94	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ 653

♦ AJ94

♣ Q852

South:

♠ T76

♥ AK974

♦ K83

♣ K7

W N E S

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ QT642

♥ K96

♦ AQ62

♣ 6

South:

♠ A75

♥ QT43

♦ 984

♣ KQ2

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQ96

♦ T64

♣ 986

South:

♠ KQT72

♥ K5

♦ Q7

♣ KT72

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KQ853

♥ KJT86

♦ AT

♣ 3

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q94

♦ KJ652

♣ A95

W N E S

1♠ 2♣ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

### Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 54

♥ A64

♦ KQJ94

♣ J65

South:

♠ AQ862

♥ KJT92

♦ 8

♣ K2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ T76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK974	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K83	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ A75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 984	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ KQT72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT72	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q94	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ652	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A95	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ AQ862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ 653

♦ AJ94

♣ Q852

South:

♠ T76

♥ AK974

♦ K83

♣ K7

W N E S

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ QT642

♥ K96

♦ AQ62

♣ 6

South:

♠ A75

♥ QT43

♦ 984

♣ KQ2

W N E S

1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQ96

♦ T64

♣ 986

South:

♠ KQT72

♥ K5

♦ Q7

♣ KT72

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KQ853

♥ KJT86

♦ AT

♣ 3

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q94

♦ KJ652

♣ A95

W N E S

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

### Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 54

♥ A64

♦ KQJ94

♣ J65

South:

♠ AQ862

♥ KJT92

♦ 8

♣ K2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ A842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 876	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ Q63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 12	♣ K73	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ K53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ864	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A92	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ 43	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ AT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ8	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 642	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A874	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ AQ542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K542	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A842

♥ AT943

♦ A

♣ 876

South:

♠ K6

♥ J86

♦ J753

♣ AQT9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AT4

♦ QJ86

♣ K73

South:

♠ AKJT52

♥ J962

♦ K

♣ 95

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ K53

♥ AJ864

♦ A92

♣ 43

South:

♠ T7

♥ K52

♦ K763

♣ A652

W N E S

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

X Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ QJ8

♦ 642

♣ A874

South:

♠ 654

♥ AK9643

♦ K7

♣ J6

W N E S

1♥

X XX 1♠ 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ542

♥ J8

♦ K9

♣ K542

South:

♠ T83

♥ 732

♦ AQT4

♣ AJ6

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♦ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ K6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J753	
HCP: 11	♣ AQT9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ AKJT52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 95	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ T7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K52	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K763	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A652	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ 654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9643	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ J6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ T83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 732	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT4	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A842

♥ AT943

♦ A

♣ 876

South:

♠ K6

♥ J86

♦ J753

♣ AQT9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AT4

♦ QJ86

♣ K73

South:

♠ AKJT52

♥ J962

♦ K

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ K53

♥ AJ864

♦ A92

♣ 43

South:

♠ T7

♥ K52

♦ K763

♣ A652

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	3♥
---	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	4♥	X	All Pass
------	----	---	----------

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ QJ8

♦ 642

♣ A874

South:

♠ 654

♥ AK9643

♦ K7

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥

X	XX	1♠	2♥
---	----	----	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ542

♥ J8

♦ K9

♣ K542

South:

♠ T83

♥ 732

♦ AQT4

♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT



# North hands

# Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 228**

♠ J82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ8

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 54

HCP: 11+1

♣ KJT53

**Board: 229**

♠ KT952

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ65

HCP: 13+1

♣ 84

**Board: 230**

♠ A42

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 9652

HCP: 12

♣ A95

**Board: 231**

♠ AJ983

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A7

HCP: 14+1

♣ A4

**Board: 232**

♠ 54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A97

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KT64

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 11

♣ AT96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J82

♥ AQ8

♦ 54

♣ KJT53

South:

♠ K9

♥ J7532

♦ K62

♣ A82

W N E S

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT952

♥ A9

♦ AQ65

♣ 84

South:

♠ A84

♥ QT7

♦ J842

♣ AT6

W N E S

1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A42

♥ KJ3

♦ 9652

♣ A95

South:

♠ J

♥ AT942

♦ AQ4

♣ KT82

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AJ983

♥ JT76

♦ A7

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 9842

♦ Q

♣ J8763

W N E S

2♠

All Pass

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 54

♥ A97

♦ KT64

♣ AT96

South:

♠ Q97

♥ QJ842

♦ A85

♣ Q7

W N E S

Pass

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass Pass X XX

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

All Pass

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J7532	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A82	

---

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ A84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J842	
HCP: 11	♣ AT6	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT82	

---

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ KQ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 8+1	♣ J8763	

---

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ Q97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ842	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A85	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J82

♥ AQ8

♦ 54

♣ KJT53

South:

♠ K9

♥ J7532

♦ K62

♣ A82

W N E S

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT952

♥ A9

♦ AQ65

♣ 84

South:

♠ A84

♥ QT7

♦ J842

♣ AT6

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A42

♥ KJ3

♦ 9652

♣ A95

South:

♠ J

♥ AT942

♦ AQ4

♣ KT82

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AJ983

♥ JT76

♦ A7

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 9842

♦ Q

♣ J8763

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♠

All Pass

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 54

♥ A97

♦ KT64

♣ AT96

South:

♠ Q97

♥ QJ842

♦ A85

♣ Q7

W N E S

Pass

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass Pass X XX

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

All Pass

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ AQT986	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 96	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AQT97	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ AQ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT92	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ AKJT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 542	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ J842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T92	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7653	
HCP: 9+1	♣ A	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ A8643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ6	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A753	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT986

♥ -

♦ 96

♣ AQT97

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ Q873

♦ 2

♣ K8432

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	2 ♦	3 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	-----	------------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 843

♦ JT92

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK765

♦ A64

♣ T953

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT3

♥ J5

♦ 542

♣ KT9

South:

♠ 762

♥ Q986

♦ AKQ8

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ J842

♥ T92

♦ A7653

♣ A

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ863

♦ KQ

♣ K7432

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♥

1NT	2 ♥	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

### Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A8643

♥ KJ6

♦ A753

♣ 7

South:

♠ JT7

♥ 42

♦ QJ64

♣ AK42

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
-----	------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ KJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q873	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K8432	

---

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A64	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T953	

---

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ 762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

---

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ863	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K7432	

---

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ JT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ64	
HCP: 11	♣ AK42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT986

♥ -

♦ 96

♣ AQT97

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ Q873

♦ 2

♣ K8432

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♦ 3 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 843

♦ JT92

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK765

♦ A64

♣ T953

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT3

♥ J5

♦ 542

♣ KT9

South:

♠ 762

♥ Q986

♦ AKQ8

♣ 82

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ J842

♥ T92

♦ A7653

♣ A

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ863

♦ KQ

♣ K7432

W N E S

1 ♥

1NT 2 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A8643

♥ KJ6

♦ A753

♣ 7

South:

♠ JT7

♥ 42

♦ QJ64

♣ AK42

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ QT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q65	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 432	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ8	

---

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ KJ8763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKT4	

---

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ J54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KQ7632	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ Q9875	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 984	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ 542	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ T9	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q985	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AK96	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT5

♥ Q65

♦ 432

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ K863

♥ KJ842

♦ AJ8

♣ T

W N E S

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ8763

♥ 73

♦ 3

♣ AKT4

South:

♠ A54

♥ AK

♦ T942

♣ 7652

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ J54

♥ K63

♦ 9

♣ KQ7632

South:

♠ AK986

♥ JT7

♦ AT85

♣ 5

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♠ All Pass

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ Q9875

♥ A82

♦ 984

♣ AK

South:

♠ AT4

♥ KJ4

♦ QJ72

♣ T73

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 242

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 542

♥ T9

♦ Q985

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AQJ983

♥ A7

♦ 764

♣ T7

W N E S

1♥ 1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ 4♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ K863	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ842	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ A54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T942	
HCP: 11	♣ 7652	

---

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ AK986	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT85	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ AT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 11	♣ T73	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ AQJ983	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ A7	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 764	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ T7	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT5

♥ Q65

♦ 432

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ K863

♥ KJ842

♦ AJ8

♣ T

W N E S

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ8763

♥ 73

♦ 3

♣ AKT4

South:

♠ A54

♥ AK

♦ T942

♣ 7652

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ J54

♥ K63

♦ 9

♣ KQ7632

South:

♠ AK986

♥ JT7

♦ AT85

♣ 5

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♠ All Pass

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ Q9875

♥ A82

♦ 984

♣ AK

South:

♠ AT4

♥ KJ4

♦ QJ72

♣ T73

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 242

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 542

♥ T9

♦ Q985

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AQJ983

♥ A7

♦ 764

♣ T7

W N E S

1♥ 1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ 4♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ A65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK8	
<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ A93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T4	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9632	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K84	
<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ Q73	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ J4	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ987	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ QT	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ J4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ97	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 875	
<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ AKQJ63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A65

♥ T8743

♦ J2

♣ AK8

South:

♠ K2

♥ A65

♦ KT93

♣ J975

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A93

♥ T4

♦ A9632

♣ K84

South:

♠ KJT762

♥ QJ

♦ 75

♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 245

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ Q73

♥ J4

♦ KQJ987

♣ QT

South:

♠ 2

♥ K952

♦ T52

♣ AK843

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠ X

2♠	2NT	3♠	Pass
----	-----	----	------

Pass	4♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ J4

♥ A75

♦ KQJ97

♣ 875

South:

♠ AT63

♥ KQJT3

♦ 32

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ K9643

♦ 3

♣ 2

South:

♠ 872

♥ -

♦ QJT8754

♣ K98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ K2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT93	
HCP: 11	♣ J975	

---

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ KJT762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ2	

---

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ 2	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ K952	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T52	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ AK843	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ AT63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 32	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ 872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT8754	
HCP: 6+3	♣ K98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A65

♥ T8743

♦ J2

♣ AK8

South:

♠ K2

♥ A65

♦ KT93

♣ J975

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A93

♥ T4

♦ A9632

♣ K84

South:

♠ KJT762

♥ QJ

♦ 75

♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 245

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ Q73

♥ J4

♦ KQJ987

♣ QT

South:

♠ 2

♥ K952

♦ T52

♣ AK843

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠ X

2♠	2NT	3♠	Pass
----	-----	----	------

Pass	4♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ J4

♥ A75

♦ KQJ97

♣ 875

South:

♠ AT63

♥ KQJT3

♦ 32

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ K9643

♦ 3

♣ 2

South:

♠ 872

♥ -

♦ QJT8754

♣ K98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ J62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ2	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KJT65	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ KQT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT85	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q432	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ A97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A32	
HCP: 11	♣ 9432	

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ QJ65432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A64	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 984	East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT6	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AKT874	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J62

♥ AJ2

♦ 93

♣ KJT65

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ K76

♦ 875

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQT9

♥ KJT85

♦ Q432

♣ -

South:

♠ A4

♥ 972

♦ K986

♣ KJ74

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1NT X

Pass Pass 2♣ 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A97

♥ K86

♦ A32

♣ 9432

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQ9754

♦ KJT8

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ65432

♥ A2

♦ A64

♣ 8

South:

♠ K97

♥ 94

♦ T752

♣ AK43

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup>

4♥ 4♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ 984

♦ QT6

♣ AKT874

South:

♠ AJT632

♥ AJ765

♦ A4

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ KQ953	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K76	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 875	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 972	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K986	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ74	

---

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ K97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 94	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T752	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AK43	

---

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ AJT632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ765	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A4	
HCP: 14+3	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J62

♥ AJ2

♦ 93

♣ KJT65

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ K76

♦ 875

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQT9

♥ KJT85

♦ Q432

♣ -

South:

♠ A4

♥ 972

♦ K986

♣ KJ74

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1NT X

Pass Pass 2♣ 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A97

♥ K86

♦ A32

♣ 9432

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQ9754

♦ KJT8

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ65432

♥ A2

♦ A64

♣ 8

South:

♠ K97

♥ 94

♦ T752

♣ AK43

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup>

4♥ 4♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ 984

♦ QT6

♣ AKT874

South:

♠ AJT632

♥ AJ765

♦ A4

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

# North hands

# Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 253**      ♠ AKJ72      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QJ85      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ -  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ QJ94

---

**Board: 254**      ♠ J      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T73      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QT4  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ KQT842

---

**Board: 255**      ♠ JT872      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A6      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ92  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ Q5

---

**Board: 256**      ♠ 854      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ3      West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ863  
 HCP: 10+1      ♣ 63

---

**Board: 257**      ♠ 865      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ2      West (RHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJT8      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 11      ♣ 753

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 253

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKJ72  
 ♥ QJ85  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ QJ94

#### South:

♠ QT3  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ Q842  
 ♣ AT72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 254

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 2 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ J  
 ♥ T73  
 ♦ QT4  
 ♣ KQT842

#### South:

♠ AT62  
 ♥ KQ842  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 255

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 9+1  
 Contract: 2 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ JT872  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AQ92  
 ♣ Q5

#### South:

♠ A63  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KJT73  
 ♣ JT43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 256

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 10+1  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 3 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ 854  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ AQ863  
 ♣ 63

#### South:

♠ Q9762  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ J97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♣	3 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			
1. limit raise or better in !S			

### Board: 257

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ 865  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ AJT8  
 ♣ 753

#### South:

♠ KJT32  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
X	XX	2 ♥	Pass
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ QT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q842	
HCP: 11	♣ AT72	

---

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ AT62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ A63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT73	
HCP: 9+1	♣ JT43	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ Q9762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J97	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ KJT32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 64	West (LHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 253

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKJ72  
♥ QJ85  
♦ -  
♣ QJ94

#### South:

♠ QT3  
♥ K9  
♦ Q842  
♣ AT72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 254

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8+2  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 2 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ J  
♥ T73  
♦ QT4  
♣ KQT842

#### South:

♠ AT62  
♥ KQ842  
♦ A7  
♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 255

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 9+1  
Contract: 2 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ JT872  
♥ A6  
♦ AQ92  
♣ Q5

#### South:

♠ A63  
♥ 2  
♦ KJT73  
♣ JT43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 256

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 10+1  
South HCP: 11+1  
Contract: 3 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ 854  
♥ KJ3  
♦ AQ863  
♣ 63

#### South:

♠ Q9762  
♥ A8  
♦ KJ2  
♣ J97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♣	3 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			
1. limit raise or better in !S			

### Board: 257

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ 865  
♥ AQ2  
♦ AJT8  
♣ 753

#### South:

♠ KJT32  
♥ 64  
♦ KQ9  
♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
X	XX	2 ♥	Pass
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ KQ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K54	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T52	
HCP: 12	♣ A65	
<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8743	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A864	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ A87	
<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ QJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT9	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 98765	
<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ 53	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQJT843	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+4	♣ Q7	West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ Q8753	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ J653	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 92	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ K2	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ K54

♦ T52

♣ A65

South:

♠ A

♥ QJT62

♦ Q84

♣ K432

W N E S

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ A8743

♦ A864

♣ A87

South:

♠ 75

♥ KQ9

♦ KQ932

♣ JT2

W N E S

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ A9

♦ KT9

♣ 98765

South:

♠ AK987

♥ JT84

♦ 53

♣ A2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 261

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKQJT843

♦ A

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 874

♥ -

♦ T97632

♣ JT96

W N E S

1♠ 2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ 5♥ X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 262

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ Q8753

♥ J653

♦ 92

♣ K2

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q

♦ K85

♣ AQ98754

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♠ 3♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

### Board: 258

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT62

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q84

HCP: 12+1

♣ K432

### Board: 259

♠ 75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ9

East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ932

West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 11+1

♣ JT2

### Board: 260

♠ AK987

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 53

HCP: 12+1

♣ A2

### Board: 261

♠ 874

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: West

♥ -

Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W

♦ T97632

East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 1+2

♣ JT96

West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

### Board: 262

♠ J2

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.

Dealer: West

♥ Q

Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S

♦ K85

East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+3

♣ AQ98754

East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ K54

♦ T52

♣ A65

South:

♠ A

♥ QJT62

♦ Q84

♣ K432

W N E S

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ A8743

♦ A864

♣ A87

South:

♠ 75

♥ KQ9

♦ KQ932

♣ JT2

W N E S

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ A9

♦ KT9

♣ 98765

South:

♠ AK987

♥ JT84

♦ 53

♣ A2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 261

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKQJT843

♦ A

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 874

♥ -

♦ T97632

♣ JT96

W N E S

1♠ 2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ 5♥ X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 262

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ Q8753

♥ J653

♦ 92

♣ K2

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q

♦ K85

♣ AQ98754

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♠ 3♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

# North hands

# Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 263**      ♠ K986532      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A32  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 264**      ♠ AQT765      LHO opens the bidding 1♥.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 6      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T5      West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ AKJ8

---

**Board: 265**      ♠ KQJ95      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QJ3      West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K73  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ J5

---

**Board: 266**      ♠ J96      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q75      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ5  
 HCP: 11      ♣ K963

---

**Board: 267**      ♠ KT4      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KT953      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 7  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ KQJ4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ K986532

♥ AQ

♦ A32

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ J95

♦ 94

♣ QT965

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♥ 3 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 264

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT765

♥ 6

♦ T5

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ KJ932

♥ QJ87

♦ 7

♣ Q93

W N E S

1 ♥ 1 ♠

3 ♥ 4 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ QJ3

♦ K73

♣ J5

South:

♠ 873

♥ T52

♦ AQJT6

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ Pass Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J96

♥ Q75

♦ KQ5

♣ K963

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJT96

♦ A432

♣ A42

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ Pass

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT4

♥ KT953

♦ 7

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ 96

♥ Q62

♦ AJT5

♣ A872

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ AQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J95	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 10+1	♣ QT965	

---

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ KJ932	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ87	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 7	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q93	

---

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ 873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T52	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT96	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A432	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A42	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT5	
HCP: 11	♣ A872	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ K986532

♥ AQ

♦ A32

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ J95

♦ 94

♣ QT965

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♥	3 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 264

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT765

♥ 6

♦ T5

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ KJ932

♥ QJ87

♦ 7

♣ Q93

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	1 ♠
3 ♥	4 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ QJ3

♦ K73

♣ J5

South:

♠ 873

♥ T52

♦ AQJT6

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2 ♣	Pass	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J96

♥ Q75

♦ KQ5

♣ K963

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJT96

♦ A432

♣ A42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠	Pass
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT4

♥ KT953

♦ 7

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ 96

♥ Q62

♦ AJT5

♣ A872

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ A43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 11	♣ 764	
<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ A9642	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 642	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K65	
<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ A75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT4	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 952	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ32	
<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ KQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8753	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 53	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 62	
<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ 653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AJ9852	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A43

♥ T32

♦ AKT9

♣ 764

South:

♠ QJ976

♥ QJ

♦ J532

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9642

♥ A9

♦ 642

♣ K65

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 2

♦ KJT93

♣ QJ82

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A75

♥ QT4

♦ 952

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ KJT32

♥ KJ52

♦ Q

♣ A65

W N E S

2 ♦ 3 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQ8753

♦ 53

♣ 62

South:

♠ 75

♥ K42

♦ 9762

♣ AK95

W N E S

3 ♠ 1 ♥ 2 ♠ 3 ♥

4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 653

♥ T3

♦ A6

♣ AJ9852

South:

♠ AKQJT

♥ J82

♦ T83

♣ 64

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ QJ976	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J532	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ Q85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT93	
HCP: 9+1	♣ QJ82	

---

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ KJT32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ52	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A65	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ 75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K42	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9762	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AK95	

---

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ AKQJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T83	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A43

♥ T32

♦ AKT9

♣ 764

South:

♠ QJ976

♥ QJ

♦ J532

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9642

♥ A9

♦ 642

♣ K65

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 2

♦ KJT93

♣ QJ82

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A75

♥ QT4

♦ 952

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ KJT32

♥ KJ52

♦ Q

♣ A65

W N E S

2 ♦ 3 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQ8753

♦ 53

♣ 62

South:

♠ 75

♥ K42

♦ 9762

♣ AK95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ 2 ♠ 3 ♥

3 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 653

♥ T3

♦ A6

♣ AJ9852

South:

♠ AKQJT

♥ J82

♦ T83

♣ 64

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ KJ74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ74	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q84	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ 864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q974	East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ AQ983	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ K76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A62	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ J852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 842	
HCP: 11	♣ A52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ KQJ74

♦ Q84

♣ Q

South:

♠ A

♥ T95

♦ AJ97

♣ T8743

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♠ X South

North:

♠ 864

♥ 5

♦ Q974

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ KJ9732

♥ KQT84

♦ KT

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ K76

♥ Q9765

♦ A62

♣ A2

South:

♠ 92

♥ AT4

♦ K98754

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J852

♥ AQ8

♦ 842

♣ A52

South:

♠ K4

♥ T9542

♦ AKQ3

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T95	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	
HCP: 9+1	♣ T8743	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ KJ9732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT84	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ -	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ 92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K98754	
HCP: 10+2	♣ K3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ KQJ74

♦ Q84

♣ Q

South:

♠ A

♥ T95

♦ AJ97

♣ T8743

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♠ X South

North:

♠ 864

♥ 5

♦ Q974

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ KJ9732

♥ KQT84

♦ KT

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ K76

♥ Q9765

♦ A62

♣ A2

South:

♠ 92

♥ AT4

♦ K98754

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J852

♥ AQ8

♦ 842

♣ A52

South:

♠ K4

♥ T9542

♦ AKQ3

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 277**      ♠ AQJ86      RHO opens the bidding 1♥.  
Dealer: West      ♥ T4      You bid next.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 8      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ J7653      West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.  
East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 278**      ♠ J852      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ A97      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ QT  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ62

---

**Board: 279**      ♠ K7      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A7652      East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K2  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ QT42

---

**Board: 280**      ♠ J76      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T82      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A9      West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 10+1      ♣ KQ862

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 277

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ T4

♦ 8

♣ J7653

South:

♠ T952

♥ J7

♦ Q762

♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♥	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
-----	------------------	------------------	---

3 ♥	3 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
-----	-----	-----	-----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J852

♥ A97

♦ QT

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQJ85

♦ K53

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ A7652

♦ K2

♣ QT42

South:

♠ T853

♥ KT8

♦ AQ93

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	-----	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J76

♥ T82

♦ A9

♣ KQ862

South:

♠ AKT82

♥ J4

♦ KJT4

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	Pass
------	------------------	-----	------

3 ♥	3 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ T952	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J7	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q762	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ KQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K53	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 93	

---

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ T853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT8	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 10	♣ J9	

---

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ AKT82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJT4	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ T5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 277

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ T4

♦ 8

♣ J7653

South:

♠ T952

♥ J7

♦ Q762

♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♥	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
-----	------------------	------------------	---

3 ♥	3 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
-----	-----	-----	-----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J852

♥ A97

♦ QT

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQJ85

♦ K53

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ A7652

♦ K2

♣ QT42

South:

♠ T853

♥ KT8

♦ AQ93

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	-----	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J76

♥ T82

♦ A9

♣ KQ862

South:

♠ AKT82

♥ J4

♦ KJT4

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	Pass
------	------------------	-----	------

3 ♥	3 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 281**      ♠ J54      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ8632      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 53  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ A5

---

**Board: 282**      ♠ T6      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J      You bid next.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A8653      East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ QJ982

---

**Board: 283**      ♠ 2      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AT87632      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K7  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ KJ2

---

**Board: 284**      ♠ A63      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K96  
 HCP: 12      ♣ T862

---

**Board: 285**      ♠ KT842      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AT92      East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 6      West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ A76

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J54

♥ AQ8632

♦ 53

♣ A5

South:

♠ AT2

♥ KJ7

♦ J64

♣ QJ73

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 282

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ T6

♥ J

♦ A8653

♣ QJ982

South:

♠ A75

♥ T8654

♦ K

♣ KT63

W N E S

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♣

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AT87632

♦ K7

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ Q975

♥ KJ9

♦ 852

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A63

♥ AJ9

♦ K96

♣ T862

South:

♠ T5

♥ KQ8654

♦ QJ8

♣ A3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KT842

♥ AT92

♦ 6

♣ A76

South:

♠ J63

♥ 653

♦ AK43

♣ QJ5

W N E S

1♠ X XX

2♦ 2♥ Pass 2♠

All Pass

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ AT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J64	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ73	

---

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ A75	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ T8654	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ K	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ KT63	

---

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ Q975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 852	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

---

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ T5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ J63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 653	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J54

♥ AQ8632

♦ 53

♣ A5

South:

♠ AT2

♥ KJ7

♦ J64

♣ QJ73

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 282

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ T6

♥ J

♦ A8653

♣ QJ982

South:

♠ A75

♥ T8654

♦ K

♣ KT63

W N E S

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♣

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AT87632

♦ K7

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ Q975

♥ KJ9

♦ 852

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A63

♥ AJ9

♦ K96

♣ T862

South:

♠ T5

♥ KQ8654

♦ QJ8

♣ A3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KT842

♥ AT92

♦ 6

♣ A76

South:

♠ J63

♥ 653

♦ AK43

♣ QJ5

W N E S

1♠ X XX

2♦ 2♥ Pass 2♠

All Pass



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ T42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A83	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 11	♣ T762	
<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ K	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJT32	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A63	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 765	West (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ T9543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A	
<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ QT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ872	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJT94	
<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ Q965	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ J85	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 87	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQT9	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T42

♥ A83

♦ AK7

♣ T762

South:

♠ AKJ753

♥ Q72

♦ 9

♣ Q85

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 287

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJT32

♦ A63

♣ 765

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ 9754

♦ 42

♣ Q94

W N E S

2♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ T9543

♥ KJT97

♦ A8

♣ A

South:

♠ 8

♥ A43

♦ K5

♣ T986542

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT3

♥ AJ872

♦ -

♣ AJT94

South:

♠ 6

♥ 543

♦ K952

♣ KQ853

W N E S

2♠ 1♥ Pass 2♥

3♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 290

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ Q965

♥ J85

♦ 87

♣ KQT9

South:

♠ K

♥ AK97432

♦ Q953

♣ J

W N E S

3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠ 2♥

X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ AKJ753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q72	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q85	
<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ AJ84	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 9754	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 42	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q94	West (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	
HCP: 7+3	♣ T986542	
<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 543	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K952	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ KQ853	
<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ K	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AK97432	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q953	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ J	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T42

♥ A83

♦ AK7

♣ T762

South:

♠ AKJ753

♥ Q72

♦ 9

♣ Q85

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 287

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJT32

♦ A63

♣ 765

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ 9754

♦ 42

♣ Q94

W N E S

2♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ T9543

♥ KJT97

♦ A8

♣ A

South:

♠ 8

♥ A43

♦ K5

♣ T986542

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT3

♥ AJ872

♦ -

♣ AJT94

South:

♠ 6

♥ 543

♦ K952

♣ KQ853

W N E S

2♠ 1♥ Pass 2♥

3♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 290

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ Q965

♥ J85

♦ 87

♣ KQT9

South:

♠ K

♥ AK97432

♦ Q953

♣ J

W N E S

3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠ 2♥

X All Pass 3♠ 4♥

1. limit raise or better in !S

# North hands

# Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ J98762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK4	
<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ 953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ96	
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q86	
<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ KT9632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q863	East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AT	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ AQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 932	
HCP: 12	♣ A653	
<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ Q8764	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK862	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ J98762

♥ J8

♦ Q7

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 5

♦ 982

♣ JT9632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 953

♥ T5

♦ AKJ96

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ KQ72

♦ Q3

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ KT9632

♥ Q

♦ Q863

♣ AT

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ JT5

♦ KJT942

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4 ♥	4 ♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ JT7

♦ 932

♣ A653

South:

♠ K6

♥ A9852

♦ AK65

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q8764

♥ AK862

♦ K8

♣ T

South:

♠ AT9

♥ T943

♦ A762

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ AK3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 982	
HCP: 8+2	♣ JT9632	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ AQJ74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 52	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ QJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT5	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT942	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ J	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK65	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 97	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ AT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T943	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A762	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ J98762

♥ J8

♦ Q7

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 5

♦ 982

♣ JT9632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 953

♥ T5

♦ AKJ96

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ KQ72

♦ Q3

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ KT9632

♥ Q

♦ Q863

♣ AT

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ JT5

♦ KJT942

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4 ♥	4 ♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ JT7

♦ 932

♣ A653

South:

♠ K6

♥ A9852

♦ AK65

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q8764

♥ AK862

♦ K8

♣ T

South:

♠ AT9

♥ T943

♦ A762

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT



# North hands

# Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 296**

♠ Q62

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A974

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT

HCP: 10

♣ T943

**Board: 297**

♠ KQ7543

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q5

HCP: 14+2

♣ T8

**Board: 298**

♠ Q32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K72

East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ842

West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 11+1

♣ 97

**Board: 299**

♠ AQJT3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J65

HCP: 11+1

♣ T3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q62

♥ A974

♦ AT

♣ T943

South:

♠ AJ873

♥ J86

♦ Q62

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ7543

♥ AKT

♦ Q5

♣ T8

South:

♠ JT8

♥ 7

♦ AT832

♣ KJ96

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q32

♥ K72

♦ AQ842

♣ 97

South:

♠ K976

♥ AJT43

♦ K

♣ T53

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> X Pass

2 ♦ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT3

♥ KT3

♦ J65

♣ T3

South:

♠ 987

♥ A95

♦ 72

♣ AK742

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ AJ873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q62	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ JT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT832	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KJ96	

---

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ K976	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT43	East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ T53	

---

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ 987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AK742	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q62

♥ A974

♦ AT

♣ T943

South:

♠ AJ873

♥ J86

♦ Q62

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ7543

♥ AKT

♦ Q5

♣ T8

South:

♠ JT8

♥ 7

♦ AT832

♣ KJ96

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q32

♥ K72

♦ AQ842

♣ 97

South:

♠ K976

♥ AJT43

♦ K

♣ T53

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> X Pass

2 ♦ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT3

♥ KT3

♦ J65

♣ T3

South:

♠ 987

♥ A95

♦ 72

♣ AK742

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

# North hands

# Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ QJ7	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ A862	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J976	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ 743	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 875	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ J54	West (RHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AQT2	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ K63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT53	
HCP: 10	♣ K652	

---

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9872	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 954	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 300

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ A862

♦ J976

♣ K6

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJT94

♦ A432

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥
----	------	------------------	----

2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
----	----	----	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 301

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2♣X North

North:

♠ 743

♥ 875

♦ J54

♣ AQT2

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AT3

♦ Q9832

♣ 964

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

XX	2♣	X	All Pass
----	----	---	----------

### Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K63

♥ K8

♦ JT53

♣ K652

South:

♠ QT972

♥ QT4

♦ K6

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J9872

♦ AK9

♣ 954

South:

♠ Q874

♥ AKT

♦ J732

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !H

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ 5	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJT94	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A432	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ QT	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ AQ	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AT3	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9832	West (LHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ 964	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ QT972	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ4	

---

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ Q874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J732	
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 300

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ A862

♦ J976

♣ K6

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJT94

♦ A432

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥
----	------	------------------	----

2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
----	----	----	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 301

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2♣X North

North:

♠ 743

♥ 875

♦ J54

♣ AQT2

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AT3

♦ Q9832

♣ 964

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

XX	2♣	X	All Pass
----	----	---	----------

### Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K63

♥ K8

♦ JT53

♣ K652

South:

♠ QT972

♥ QT4

♦ K6

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J9872

♦ AK9

♣ 954

South:

♠ Q874

♥ AKT

♦ J732

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !H



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ Q987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 75	
HCP: 10	♣ KQT5	

---

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ KQT42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 642	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q73	

---

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ 763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK52	
HCP: 11	♣ 52	

---

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ K5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT432	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A85	

---

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 86532	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K953	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ Q987

♥ QJ7

♦ 75

♣ KQT5

South:

♠ T2

♥ K86542

♦ AJ2

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			1♥

Pass	2♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ KQT42

♥ A6

♦ 642

♣ Q73

South:

♠ A73

♥ JT8

♦ JT

♣ KJT64

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 763

♥ AT93

♦ AK52

♣ 52

South:

♠ AQJT2

♥ 84

♦ 843

♣ A73

W	N	E	S
			1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ KT432

♦ KJ9

♣ A85

South:

♠ T4

♥ AQ6

♦ Q8652

♣ K92

W	N	E	S
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ6

♦ 86532

♣ K953

South:

♠ AK5

♥ KJT98

♦ KT9

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
			1♥

Pass	2♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ T2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K86542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ A73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KJT64	

---

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ AQJT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 843	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A73	

---

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ T4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8652	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K92	

---

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ AK5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ Q987

♥ QJ7

♦ 75

♣ KQT5

South:

♠ T2

♥ K86542

♦ AJ2

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			1♥

Pass	2♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ KQT42

♥ A6

♦ 642

♣ Q73

South:

♠ A73

♥ JT8

♦ JT

♣ KJT64

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 763

♥ AT93

♦ AK52

♣ 52

South:

♠ AQJT2

♥ 84

♦ 843

♣ A73

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ KT432

♦ KJ9

♣ A85

South:

♠ T4

♥ AQ6

♦ Q8652

♣ K92

W	N	E	S
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ6

♦ 86532

♣ K953

South:

♠ AK5

♥ KJT98

♦ KT9

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♥	All Pass	

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 309**      ♠ -      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: West      ♥ AKJT754      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K85      East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+3      ♣ JT7      West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 310**      ♠ T94      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A7      East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A63

HCP: 10+1      ♣ Q9652

---

**Board: 311**      ♠ QJ9875      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 2      East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AKT3

HCP: 11+2      ♣ J5

---

**Board: 312**      ♠ Q62      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ QT63      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ 43

HCP: 11      ♣ AK84

---

**Board: 313**      ♠ AT974      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q9      West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ3      East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 11+1      ♣ 542

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 309

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJT754

♦ K85

♣ JT7

South:

♠ KQ954

♥ 3

♦ JT73

♣ 862

W N E S

1♠ 2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠ 4♥ X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ T94

♥ A7

♦ A63

♣ Q9652

South:

♠ AQ653

♥ 8

♦ T9

♣ AJT43

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ9875

♥ 2

♦ AKT3

♣ J5

South:

♠ T62

♥ J986

♦ 7

♣ AK763

W N E S

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q62

♥ QT63

♦ 43

♣ AK84

South:

♠ AT843

♥ A4

♦ KQ865

♣ 2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AT974

♥ Q9

♦ AJ3

♣ 542

South:

♠ Q53

♥ T542

♦ K97

♣ AK3

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

X Pass 2♣ 3♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ KQ954	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 3	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT73	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 862	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ AQ653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJT43	

---

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ T62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J986	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 8+1	♣ AK763	

---

<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ AT843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ865	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ Q53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T542	West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K97	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 309

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJT754

♦ K85

♣ JT7

South:

♠ KQ954

♥ 3

♦ JT73

♣ 862

W N E S

1♠ 2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠ 4♥ X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ T94

♥ A7

♦ A63

♣ Q9652

South:

♠ AQ653

♥ 8

♦ T9

♣ AJT43

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ9875

♥ 2

♦ AKT3

♣ J5

South:

♠ T62

♥ J986

♦ 7

♣ AK763

W N E S

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q62

♥ QT63

♦ 43

♣ AK84

South:

♠ AT843

♥ A4

♦ KQ865

♣ 2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AT974

♥ Q9

♦ AJ3

♣ 542

South:

♠ Q53

♥ T542

♦ K97

♣ AK3

W N E S

1♠ 1NT<sup>1</sup>

X Pass 2♣ 3♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT



<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ K84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QT9742	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T853	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 64	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ 976	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ74	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ763	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ AKT92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT72	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ K84

♥ 764

♦ A

♣ QT9742

South:

♠ AQJ92

♥ J2

♦ J54

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AKJ74

♦ T853

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q32

♥ Q63

♦ KQ2

♣ K952

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 316

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♥X North

North:

♠ 976

♥ AJ74

♦ 8

♣ KQ763

South:

♠ J

♥ KQT852

♦ KQT5

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠	3 ♥
3 ♠	4 ♥	Pass	Pass
4 ♠	5 ♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

### Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT92

♥ A4

♦ JT72

♣ J5

South:

♠ 854

♥ Q87

♦ AK98

♣ K73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ AQJ92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J54	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ Q32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 12	♣ K952	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ J	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT852	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT5	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ T4	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ 854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ K84

♥ 764

♦ A

♣ QT9742

South:

♠ AQJ92

♥ J2

♦ J54

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AKJ74

♦ T853

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q32

♥ Q63

♦ KQ2

♣ K952

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 316

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♥X North

North:

♠ 976

♥ AJ74

♦ 8

♣ KQ763

South:

♠ J

♥ KQT852

♦ KQT5

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠	3 ♥
3 ♠	4 ♥	Pass	Pass
4 ♠	5 ♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

### Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT92

♥ A4

♦ JT72

♣ J5

South:

♠ 854

♥ Q87

♦ AK98

♣ K73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

**Board: 318**

♠ Q96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q54

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T4

HCP: 10+1

♣ KQJ63

**Board: 319**

♠ AKJT93

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 6

HCP: 13+2

♣ T95

**Board: 320**

♠ T53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K842

HCP: 11

♣ A4

**Board: 321**

♠ Q8763

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK

HCP: 14+2

♣ 7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q96

♥ Q54

♦ T4

♣ KQJ63

South:

♠ A8532

♥ KJ983

♦ -

♣ A72

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♦ 3 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT93

♥ KQ5

♦ 6

♣ T95

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 43

♦ A2

♣ A87642

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T53

♥ KJT7

♦ K842

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQJ982

♥ 3

♦ J7

♣ KQJ9

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q8763

♥ AJT72

♦ AK

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJT4

♥ Q53

♦ Q6

♣ QT53

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ A8532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ983	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A72	

---

<b>Board: 319</b>	♠ Q75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A87642	

---

<b>Board: 320</b>	♠ KQJ982	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJ9	

---

<b>Board: 321</b>	♠ KJT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 10	♣ QT53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q96

♥ Q54

♦ T4

♣ KQJ63

South:

♠ A8532

♥ KJ983

♦ -

♣ A72

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♦ 3 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT93

♥ KQ5

♦ 6

♣ T95

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 43

♦ A2

♣ A87642

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T53

♥ KJT7

♦ K842

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQJ982

♥ 3

♦ J7

♣ KQJ9

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q8763

♥ AJT72

♦ AK

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJT4

♥ Q53

♦ Q6

♣ QT53

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass



# North hands

# Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 322</b>	♠ Q92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q98	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT84	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 323</b>	♠ 72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ642	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ85	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 98	

---

<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ 652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT872	
HCP: 8+1	♣ KQ97	

---

<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ Q82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ654	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ A832	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q92

♥ Q98

♦ AQT84

♣ 63

South:

♠ AKJT7

♥ JT5

♦ J97

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>3</sup> 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ AJ642

♦ AQ85

♣ 98

South:

♠ A8

♥ 953

♦ KJ4

♣ KT653

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 652

♥ T

♦ KT872

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ KQT84

♥ J762

♦ J6

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ KQ654

♦ 7

♣ A832

South:

♠ 64

♥ T87

♦ KQ642

♣ KQJ

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠ 3♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 322</b>	♠ AKJT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT5	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J97	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 323</b>	♠ A8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 953	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KT653	

---

<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ KQT84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J762	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ 64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T87	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ642	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q92

♥ Q98

♦ AQT84

♣ 63

South:

♠ AKJT7

♥ JT5

♦ J97

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>3</sup> 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ AJ642

♦ AQ85

♣ 98

South:

♠ A8

♥ 953

♦ KJ4

♣ KT653

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 652

♥ T

♦ KT872

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ KQT84

♥ J762

♦ J6

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in ♠S

### Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ KQ654

♦ 7

♣ A832

South:

♠ 64

♥ T87

♦ KQ642

♣ KQJ

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠ 3♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

### Board: 326

♠ KJ8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK52

HCP: 12

♣ T53

---

### Board: 327

♠ 6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A8764

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ QT65

HCP: 13+1

♣ AK7

---

### Board: 328

♠ K85

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T73

HCP: 11

♣ A982

---

### Board: 329

♠ Q3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K9632

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A962

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 13+1

♣ AT

---

### Board: 330

♠ AT92

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ75

HCP: 10

♣ KT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ J54

♦ AK52

♣ T53

South:

♠ AQT7

♥ QT863

♦ Q

♣ J62

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ A8764

♦ QT65

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ KJ2

♦ J4

♣ 9432

W N E S

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ K85

♥ AT8

♦ T73

♣ A982

South:

♠ QJ964

♥ K95

♦ AJ84

♣ 4

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K9632

♦ A962

♣ AT

South:

♠ 8

♥ J87

♦ K75

♣ KQ7542

W N E S

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AT92

♥ 964

♦ QJ75

♣ KT

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ KQ752

♦ 432

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♥ All Pass

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ AQT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J62	

---

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ KQ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ2	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 10	♣ 9432	

---

<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ QJ964	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J87	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K75	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ KQ7542	

---

<b>Board: 330</b>	♠ KJ84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 432	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ J54

♦ AK52

♣ T53

South:

♠ AQT7

♥ QT863

♦ Q

♣ J62

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ A8764

♦ QT65

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ KJ2

♦ J4

♣ 9432

W N E S

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ K85

♥ AT8

♦ T73

♣ A982

South:

♠ QJ964

♥ K95

♦ AJ84

♣ 4

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K9632

♦ A962

♣ AT

South:

♠ 8

♥ J87

♦ K75

♣ KQ7542

W N E S

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AT92

♥ 964

♦ QJ75

♣ KT

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ KQ752

♦ 432

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♥ All Pass



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ AQT98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T432	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ	East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 332</b>	♠ AT84	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J32	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A842	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

---

<b>Board: 333</b>	♠ JT876	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 334</b>	♠ AQ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 11	♣ K432	

---

<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ KJT653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT6	East (LHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT98

♥ T432

♦ K7

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J75

♥ 6

♦ AJ65

♣ QT653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♦	2 ♠
X	XX	3 ♦	3 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 332

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8+4

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ AT84

♥ J32

♦ A842

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q6

♦ 6

♣ KJT98642

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	Pass	2 ♥	4 ♣
All Pass			

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT876

♥ KJ2

♦ KQ73

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q52

♥ T943

♦ A86

♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ J863

♦ J8

♣ K432

South:

♠ KT842

♥ 5

♦ AK32

♣ A96

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT653

♥ KT6

♦ A7

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A72

♥ J832

♦ Q654

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	X	XX
2 ♣	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ J75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ QT653	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 332</b>	♠ Q6	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ Q6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+4	♣ KJT98642	

---

<b>Board: 333</b>	♠ Q52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	

---

<b>Board: 334</b>	♠ KT842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK32	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A96	

---

<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ A72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J832	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q654	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT98

♥ T432

♦ K7

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J75

♥ 6

♦ AJ65

♣ QT653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♦	2 ♠
X	XX	3 ♦	3 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 332

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8+4

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ AT84

♥ J32

♦ A842

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q6

♦ 6

♣ KJT98642

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	Pass	2 ♥	4 ♣
All Pass			

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT876

♥ KJ2

♦ KQ73

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q52

♥ T943

♦ A86

♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ J863

♦ J8

♣ K432

South:

♠ KT842

♥ 5

♦ AK32

♣ A96

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT653

♥ KT6

♦ A7

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A72

♥ J832

♦ Q654

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	X	XX
2 ♣	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ 854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT5	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT9872	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ A	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ T8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ95	

---

<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ KJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ8	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q63	
HCP: 12	♣ Q765	

---

<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ T984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ2	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J64	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	

---

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ 632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 10	♣ QT52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 854

♥ JT5

♦ KT9872

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ 732

♦ J43

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♠

X 2 ♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ KQ743

♦ K6

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ 982

♦ AJ973

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ KJ8

♦ Q63

♣ Q765

South:

♠ AQ642

♥ 652

♦ KJT9

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T984

♥ AJ2

♦ J64

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ Q9743

♦ A9

♣ 97

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ 3 ♦ 3 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 632

♥ Q7

♦ AQ93

♣ QT52

South:

♠ KQJT4

♥ A43

♦ 65

♣ J83

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ AKQJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 732	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J43	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q3	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ QJ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ973	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ AQ642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 652	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ KQJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9743	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 97	

---

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ KQJT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 854

♥ JT5

♦ KT9872

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ 732

♦ J43

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♠

X 2 ♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ KQ743

♦ K6

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ 982

♦ AJ973

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ KJ8

♦ Q63

♣ Q765

South:

♠ AQ642

♥ 652

♦ KJT9

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T984

♥ AJ2

♦ J64

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ Q9743

♦ A9

♣ 97

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ 3 ♦ 3 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 632

♥ Q7

♦ AQ93

♣ QT52

South:

♠ KQJT4

♥ A43

♦ 65

♣ J83

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT



# North hands

# Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ KT652	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J93	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A75	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ QJ	
<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ QJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ83	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	
<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ AQT6532	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ K9	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J87	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ Q	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ J73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT32	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	
<b>Board: 345</b>	♠ AKJ84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT652

♥ J93

♦ A75

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A83

♥ 654

♦ KQ94

♣ K75

W N E S

Pass Pass 1 ♦

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass Pass

2 ♣ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ J94

♦ KQ83

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKT873

♦ T94

♣ 87

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 343

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AQT6532

♥ K9

♦ J87

♣ Q

South:

♠ J974

♥ J62

♦ 53

♣ AJ84

W N E S

1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠

4 ♥ 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J73

♥ AJ9

♦ QT32

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ KT654

♦ J6

♣ Q8

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ K942

♦ 98

♣ T8

South:

♠ Q93

♥ T53

♦ K2

♣ AJ954

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1 NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ A83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 654	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ94	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T94	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 87	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ J974	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J62	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ84	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ KQ94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 345</b>	♠ Q93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K2	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AJ954	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT652

♥ J93

♦ A75

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A83

♥ 654

♦ KQ94

♣ K75

W N E S

Pass Pass 1 ♦

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass Pass

2 ♣ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ J94

♦ KQ83

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKT873

♦ T94

♣ 87

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 343

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AQT6532

♥ K9

♦ J87

♣ Q

South:

♠ J974

♥ J62

♦ 53

♣ AJ84

W N E S

1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠

4 ♥ 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J73

♥ AJ9

♦ QT32

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ KT654

♦ J6

♣ Q8

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ K942

♦ 98

♣ T8

South:

♠ Q93

♥ T53

♦ K2

♣ AJ954

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1 NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ J85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ2	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 953	
HCP: 11	♣ AK76	
<b>Board: 347</b>	♠ AK764	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T753	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K82	
<b>Board: 348</b>	♠ J73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J76	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT2	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ QT	
<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ AT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ53	
<b>Board: 350</b>	♠ A873	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ JT52	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 8653	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J85

♥ QJ2

♦ 953

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AQ962

♥ K74

♦ T8

♣ Q52

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK764

♥ T753

♦ A

♣ K82

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AQ94

♦ KT86

♣ T3

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J73

♥ J76

♦ AQJT2

♣ QT

South:

♠ AK982

♥ 4

♦ K

♣ K87642

W N E S

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♣

2♥ 3♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT9

♥ AJ962

♦ 2

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ 874

♥ K74

♦ KQJ4

♣ KT7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 350

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ A873

♥ J

♦ JT52

♣ 8653

South:

♠ QT965

♥ QT2

♦ 76

♣ AQ7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ AQ962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K74	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T8	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q52	
<b>Board: 347</b>	♠ Q53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ94	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT86	
HCP: 11	♣ T3	
<b>Board: 348</b>	♠ AK982	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ K87642	
<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ 874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	
HCP: 12	♣ KT7	
<b>Board: 350</b>	♠ QT965	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ QT2	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 76	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ AQ7	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J85

♥ QJ2

♦ 953

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AQ962

♥ K74

♦ T8

♣ Q52

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK764

♥ T753

♦ A

♣ K82

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AQ94

♦ KT86

♣ T3

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J73

♥ J76

♦ AQJT2

♣ QT

South:

♠ AK982

♥ 4

♦ K

♣ K87642

W N E S

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♣

2♥ 3♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT9

♥ AJ962

♦ 2

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ 874

♥ K74

♦ KQJ4

♣ KT7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 350

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ A873

♥ J

♦ JT52

♣ 8653

South:

♠ QT965

♥ QT2

♦ 76

♣ AQ7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 351</b>	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJT	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 352</b>	♠ AQ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J6	
HCP: 10	♣ QT72	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ J92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK875	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 872	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ K64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K962	
HCP: 11	♣ J5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ T42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ653	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K832	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ A8654

♦ KT9

♣ QJT

South:

♠ K962

♥ KT7

♦ 7532

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ J98

♦ J6

♣ QT72

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AT652

♦ KQ4

♣ 984

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♥	All Pass	

### Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J92

♥ AK875

♦ 872

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q8

♥ T62

♦ AQ94

♣ KT74

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♠	3♥
All Pass			

### Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ K64

♥ KJ43

♦ K962

♣ J5

South:

♠ JT753

♥ AQ

♦ AJT743

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

### Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ T42

♥ AJ653

♦ K

♣ K832

South:

♠ A9

♥ T84

♦ T765

♣ AQ96

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in !H

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 351</b>	♠ K962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7532	
HCP: 10	♣ A3	
<b>Board: 352</b>	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 984	
<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ Q8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T62	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	
HCP: 11	♣ KT74	
<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ JT753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT743	
HCP: 12+3	♣ -	
<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ A9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T84	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T765	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ A8654

♦ KT9

♣ QJT

South:

♠ K962

♥ KT7

♦ 7532

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ J98

♦ J6

♣ QT72

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AT652

♦ KQ4

♣ 984

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♥	All Pass	

### Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J92

♥ AK875

♦ 872

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q8

♥ T62

♦ AQ94

♣ KT74

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♠	3♥
All Pass			

### Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ K64

♥ KJ43

♦ K962

♣ J5

South:

♠ JT753

♥ AQ

♦ AJT743

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

### Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ T42

♥ AJ653

♦ K

♣ K832

South:

♠ A9

♥ T84

♦ T765

♣ AQ96

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in !H

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ 962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT72	
HCP: 10+1	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 357</b>	♠ A5	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ QT3	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ A87542	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 358</b>	♠ AQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T753	
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

---

<b>Board: 359</b>	♠ J532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 360</b>	♠ J92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AK952	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 962

♥ 764

♦ AKT72

♣ K5

South:

♠ AT843

♥ AK8

♦ 65

♣ 874

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 357

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ QT3

♦ A3

♣ A87542

South:

♠ QJ743

♥ J4

♦ T2

♣ KQT3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ 1 ♠

2 ♥ 3 ♣ Pass Pass

3 ♥ Pass Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ J54

♦ T753

♣ A95

South:

♠ K98743

♥ A6

♦ AQ

♣ J84

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J532

♥ AKJ76

♦ A8

♣ J5

South:

♠ A8

♥ QT5

♦ T953

♣ AT92

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J92

♥ 943

♦ K8

♣ AK952

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ Q82

♦ A95

♣ Q4

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ AT843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 874	

---

<b>Board: 357</b>	♠ QJ743	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J4	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T2	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ KQT3	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 358</b>	♠ K98743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J84	

---

<b>Board: 359</b>	♠ A8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T953	
HCP: 10	♣ AT92	

---

<b>Board: 360</b>	♠ AQ854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A95	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 962

♥ 764

♦ AKT72

♣ K5

South:

♠ AT843

♥ AK8

♦ 65

♣ 874

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 357

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ QT3

♦ A3

♣ A87542

South:

♠ QJ743

♥ J4

♦ T2

♣ KQT3

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1 ♠

2♥ 3♣ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

All Pass

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ J54

♦ T753

♣ A95

South:

♠ K98743

♥ A6

♦ AQ

♣ J84

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J532

♥ AKJ76

♦ A8

♣ J5

South:

♠ A8

♥ QT5

♦ T953

♣ AT92

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J92

♥ 943

♦ K8

♣ AK952

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ Q82

♦ A95

♣ Q4

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT



<b>Board: 361</b>	♠ AK764	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ9762	
HCP: 14+3	♣ Q3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 362</b>	♠ JT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K843	
HCP: 11	♣ K54	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 363</b>	♠ QT854	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 364</b>	♠ AJT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 984	
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 365</b>	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ983	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT52	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK764

♥ -

♦ KQ9762

♣ Q3

South:

♠ T82

♥ A642

♦ AJ4

♣ K74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT4

♥ A97

♦ K843

♣ K54

South:

♠ AQ8762

♥ Q3

♦ AQT

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	1 NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1 NT

### Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT854

♥ AQ9

♦ QJ5

♣ K9

South:

♠ 973

♥ 86

♦ AK62

♣ QJ53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1 NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1 NT

### Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJT9

♥ A62

♦ 984

♣ Q97

South:

♠ 53

♥ KJT95

♦ K5

♣ AT52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ KQ983

♦ JT52

♣ KT

South:

♠ KT87

♥ J54

♦ 8

♣ A9754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2 ♠	3 ♥	All Pass	

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 361**      ♠ T82      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A642      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ4  
 HCP: 12      ♣ K74

---

**Board: 362**      ♠ AQ8762      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q3      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQT  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ T3

---

**Board: 363**      ♠ 973      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 86      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK62  
 HCP: 10      ♣ QJ53

---

**Board: 364**      ♠ 53      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJT95      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K5  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ AT52

---

**Board: 365**      ♠ KT87      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J54      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 8      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ A9754

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 361

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK764	♠ T82		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ A642	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14+3	♦ KQ9762	♦ AJ4	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ K74				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 362

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT4	♠ AQ8762				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K843	♦ AQT	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+2	♣ K54	♣ T3				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 363

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT854	♠ 973		1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ 86	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 14+1	♦ QJ5	♦ AK62	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 364

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJT9	♠ 53				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ A62	♥ KJT95	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 984	♦ K5	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 11+1	♣ Q97	♣ AT52	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

### Board: 365

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A5	♠ KT87		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ983	♥ J54	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 13+1	♦ JT52	♦ 8	2 ♠	3 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+1	♣ KT	♣ A9754				
Contract: 3 ♥ North						

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 366</b>	♠ K42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 542	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QJT932	
<b>Board: 367</b>	♠ A8643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J32	
<b>Board: 368</b>	♠ 32	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 9764	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT4	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	
<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ 962	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ63	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K93	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT	
<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ AT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ82	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 8+1	♣ JT984	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ K42

♥ K

♦ 542

♣ QJT932

South:

♠ AJ875

♥ QJT6

♦ KJ

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A8643

♥ 42

♦ AQ8

♣ J32

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJT3

♦ J9765

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 368

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ 9764

♦ AT4

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ QJT8765

♥ T

♦ K86

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 962

♥ AKJ63

♦ K93

♣ JT

South:

♠ K84

♥ 942

♦ AJ4

♣ K983

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
1. limit raise or better in !H			

### Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT9

♥ QJ82

♦ 7

♣ JT984

South:

♠ KQJ42

♥ T

♦ AT63

♣ Q73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	3 ♥	3 ♠
All Pass			

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 366</b>	♠ AJ875	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 54	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 367</b>	♠ Q95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9765	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 368</b>	♠ QJT8765	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K86	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 6+3	♣ T8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ K84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 942	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 11	♣ K983	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ KQJ42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT63	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ K42

♥ K

♦ 542

♣ QJT932

South:

♠ AJ875

♥ QJT6

♦ KJ

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A8643

♥ 42

♦ AQ8

♣ J32

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJT3

♦ J9765

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 368

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ 9764

♦ AT4

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ QJT8765

♥ T

♦ K86

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 962

♥ AKJ63

♦ K93

♣ JT

South:

♠ K84

♥ 942

♦ AJ4

♣ K983

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
1. limit raise or better in !H			

### Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT9

♥ QJ82

♦ 7

♣ JT984

South:

♠ KQJ42

♥ T

♦ AT63

♣ Q73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	3 ♥	3 ♠
All Pass			



# North hands

# Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ A9764	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K94	
<b>Board: 372</b>	♠ Q64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q98532	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AJ3	
<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ K9875	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K32	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A86	
<b>Board: 374</b>	♠ K32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T3	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ982	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQT	
<b>Board: 375</b>	♠ AQJ32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 371

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ A9764  
♥ J97  
♦ A8  
♣ K94

#### South:

♠ J83  
♥ KQ3  
♦ QT73  
♣ A83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 372

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9+2  
South HCP: 11+1  
Contract: 3 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q64  
♥ 5  
♦ Q98532  
♣ AJ3

#### South:

♠ AKT72  
♥ 973  
♦ J7  
♣ KT8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♥	3 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			
1. limit raise or better in !S			

### Board: 373

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 10+2  
Contract: 3 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ K9875  
♥ K32  
♦ K6  
♣ A86

#### South:

♠ AJ2  
♥ J6  
♦ A75432  
♣ 42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 374

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 11+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ K32  
♥ T3  
♦ QJ982  
♣ KQT

#### South:

♠ AJ954  
♥ J76  
♦ A753  
♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	Pass
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 375

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQJ32  
♥ 3  
♦ AJ95  
♣ T85

#### South:

♠ T74  
♥ AK54  
♦ QT42  
♣ J9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♣	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ J83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT73	
HCP: 12	♣ A83	
<b>Board: 372</b>	♠ AKT72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 973	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KT8	
<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ AJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A75432	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 42	
<b>Board: 374</b>	♠ AJ954	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J76	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A753	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A	
<b>Board: 375</b>	♠ T74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK54	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT42	
HCP: 10	♣ J9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 371

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ A9764  
♥ J97  
♦ A8  
♣ K94

#### South:

♠ J83  
♥ KQ3  
♦ QT73  
♣ A83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 372

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9+2  
South HCP: 11+1  
Contract: 3 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q64  
♥ 5  
♦ Q98532  
♣ AJ3

#### South:

♠ AKT72  
♥ 973  
♦ J7  
♣ KT8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♥	3 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			
1. limit raise or better in !S			

### Board: 373

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 10+2  
Contract: 3 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ K9875  
♥ K32  
♦ K6  
♣ A86

#### South:

♠ AJ2  
♥ J6  
♦ A75432  
♣ 42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 374

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 11+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ K32  
♥ T3  
♦ QJ982  
♣ KQT

#### South:

♠ AJ954  
♥ J76  
♦ A753  
♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	Pass
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 375

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQJ32  
♥ 3  
♦ AJ95  
♣ T85

#### South:

♠ T74  
♥ AK54  
♦ QT42  
♣ J9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♣	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

# North hands

# Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 376</b>	♠ KQ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 10	♣ 32	
<b>Board: 377</b>	♠ QJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT63	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 5	
<b>Board: 378</b>	♠ A6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QT8643	
<b>Board: 379</b>	♠ KT86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK83	
HCP: 14+1	♣ -	
<b>Board: 380</b>	♠ K9842	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T974	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7543	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ -	East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ 964

♦ KQ85

♣ 32

South:

♠ 63

♥ AKQ87

♦ J2

♣ KT98

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♥ All Pass

### Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AKJ84

♦ KT63

♣ 5

South:

♠ K42

♥ T72

♦ AJ7

♣ K983

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 378

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ A64

♦ 82

♣ QT8643

South:

♠ 9532

♥ KJ872

♦ A7

♣ A2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KT86

♥ KJT75

♦ AK83

♣ -

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ8

♦ Q954

♣ J8652

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♥

All Pass

### Board: 380

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ K9842

♥ T974

♦ 7543

♣ -

South:

♠ T7

♥ K

♦ A982

♣ AK7653

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♥ 3♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 376</b>	♠ 63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT98	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 377</b>	♠ K42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 11	♣ K983	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 378</b>	♠ 9532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 379</b>	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q954	
HCP: 9+1	♣ J8652	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 380</b>	♠ T7	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ K	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A982	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK7653	East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ 964

♦ KQ85

♣ 32

South:

♠ 63

♥ AKQ87

♦ J2

♣ KT98

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♥	All Pass	

### Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AKJ84

♦ KT63

♣ 5

South:

♠ K42

♥ T72

♦ AJ7

♣ K983

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 378

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ A64

♦ 82

♣ QT8643

South:

♠ 9532

♥ KJ872

♦ A7

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KT86

♥ KJT75

♦ AK83

♣ -

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ8

♦ Q954

♣ J8652

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♥
All Pass			

### Board: 380

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ K9842

♥ T974

♦ 7543

♣ -

South:

♠ T7

♥ K

♦ A982

♣ AK7653

W	N	E	S
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass



# North hands

# Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 381</b>	♠ J4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ976	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K42	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J87	
<b>Board: 382</b>	♠ K92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ754	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ 8764	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 383</b>	♠ AKQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9853	West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 87	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ 96	
<b>Board: 384</b>	♠ AT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T87	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KJ843	
<b>Board: 385</b>	♠ AQ632	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 964	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ Q987	West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 381

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ AQ976

♦ K42

♣ J87

South:

♠ KQT3

♥ J43

♦ Q9

♣ QT93

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

### Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ K92

♥ 5

♦ AQ754

♣ 8764

South:

♠ AQT43

♥ AQ842

♦ 3

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	3♠
All Pass			

### Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ K9853

♦ 87

♣ 96

South:

♠ 973

♥ Q42

♦ AT2

♣ KQT2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	2♣	3♥
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT7

♥ T87

♦ Q6

♣ KJ843

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK964

♦ 84

♣ A9652

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. limit raise or better in !H			

### Board: 385

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ T

♦ 964

♣ Q987

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ AK82

♦ JT32

♣ T

W	N	E	S
1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. limit raise or better in !H  
2. limit raise or better in !S

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 381</b>	♠ KQT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J43	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 10	♣ QT93	
<b>Board: 382</b>	♠ AQT43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ842	West (LHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ J3	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 383</b>	♠ 973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q42	West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT2	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQT2	
<b>Board: 384</b>	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK964	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 84	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A9652	
<b>Board: 385</b>	♠ KJ98	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ AK82	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ JT32	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ T	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 381

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ AQ976

♦ K42

♣ J87

South:

♠ KQT3

♥ J43

♦ Q9

♣ QT93

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

### Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ K92

♥ 5

♦ AQ754

♣ 8764

South:

♠ AQT43

♥ AQ842

♦ 3

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	3♠
All Pass			

### Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ K9853

♦ 87

♣ 96

South:

♠ 973

♥ Q42

♦ AT2

♣ KQT2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	2♣	3♥
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT7

♥ T87

♦ Q6

♣ KJ843

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK964

♦ 84

♣ A9652

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. limit raise or better in !H			

### Board: 385

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ T

♦ 964

♣ Q987

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ AK82

♦ JT32

♣ T

W	N	E	S
1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. limit raise or better in !H  
2. limit raise or better in !S

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 386</b>	♠ 862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8	East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT2	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ JT5	

---

<b>Board: 387</b>	♠ 98543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 53	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 388</b>	♠ KQ	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ T8765	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A542	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ J4	East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 389</b>	♠ A652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q653	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 390</b>	♠ AJ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T84	
HCP: 11	♣ 543	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 862

♥ AQ8

♦ KJT2

♣ JT5

South:

♠ AJT

♥ KJ763

♦ 93

♣ K64

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> X Pass

2♦ 3♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 98543

♥ AKT2

♦ 53

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 63

♦ Q964

♣ Q543

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 388

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ T8765

♦ A542

♣ J4

South:

♠ J64

♥ 4

♦ K8

♣ AKT8763

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♠ 3♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

### Board: 389

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ A652

♥ 762

♦ Q653

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJT4

♥ AT943

♦ KJT

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ All Pass

### Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ AQ2

♦ T84

♣ 543

South:

♠ K32

♥ K9763

♦ J32

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 386</b>	♠ AJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ763	East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 93	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ K64	

---

<b>Board: 387</b>	♠ AQ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q964	
HCP: 10	♣ Q543	

---

<b>Board: 388</b>	♠ J64	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 4	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ AKT8763	East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 389</b>	♠ QJT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 390</b>	♠ K32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J32	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 862

♥ AQ8

♦ KJT2

♣ JT5

South:

♠ AJT

♥ KJ763

♦ 93

♣ K64

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> X Pass

2♦ 3♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 98543

♥ AKT2

♦ 53

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 63

♦ Q964

♣ Q543

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 388

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ T8765

♦ A542

♣ J4

South:

♠ J64

♥ 4

♦ K8

♣ AKT8763

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♠ 3♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

### Board: 389

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ A652

♥ 762

♦ Q653

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJT4

♥ AT943

♦ KJT

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ All Pass

### Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ AQ2

♦ T84

♣ 543

South:

♠ K32

♥ K9763

♦ J32

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass



<b>Board: 391</b>	♠ 763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT3	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 392</b>	♠ 965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	

---

<b>Board: 393</b>	♠ Q9432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 82	

---

<b>Board: 394</b>	♠ AQ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8763	
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 763

♥ AK962

♦ JT3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A42

♥ 875

♦ A96

♣ AT93

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 965

♥ QT98

♦ A75

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 6

♦ KQ42

♣ 876

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ Q9432

♥ A93

♦ AJ3

♣ 82

South:

♠ AK6

♥ J5

♦ T9742

♣ Q65

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ A652

♦ 8763

♣ 86

South:

♠ KT862

♥ Q

♦ AKQT42

♣ 5

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 391</b>	♠ A42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A96	
HCP: 12	♣ AT93	

---

<b>Board: 392</b>	♠ AKQ73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 876	

---

<b>Board: 393</b>	♠ AK6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9742	
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q65	

---

<b>Board: 394</b>	♠ KT862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT42	
HCP: 14+3	♣ 5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 763

♥ AK962

♦ JT3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A42

♥ 875

♦ A96

♣ AT93

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 965

♥ QT98

♦ A75

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 6

♦ KQ42

♣ 876

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ Q9432

♥ A93

♦ AJ3

♣ 82

South:

♠ AK6

♥ J5

♦ T9742

♣ Q65

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ A652

♦ 8763

♣ 86

South:

♠ KT862

♥ Q

♦ AKQT42

♣ 5

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 395</b>	♠ AK742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ4	
<b>Board: 396</b>	♠ 4	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 874	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ962	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ A954	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 397</b>	♠ 875	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ6	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A85	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T7	
<b>Board: 398</b>	♠ 752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 11	♣ 9862	
<b>Board: 399</b>	♠ AK842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 732	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 395

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK742	♠ J3		1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J8753	♥ A64	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12+2	♦ -	♦ QT962	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 11+1	♣ KJ4	♣ A73	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						
						1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 396

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 4	♠ QT86	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ 874	♥ AKT92	Pass	X	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ KQ962	♦ 87	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 10+1	♣ A954	♣ J7				
Contract: 3 ♥X South						

### Board: 397

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 875	♠ T2		1 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ6	♥ T72	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+1	♦ A85	♦ KJ2				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ T7	♣ KQJ43				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 398

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 752	♠ AQT93				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ KT652	3 ♣	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ5	♦ Q72				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 9862	♣ -				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

### Board: 399

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK842	♠ 763		1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ JT	♥ K975	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 732	♦ AQJ9	All Pass			
South HCP: 10	♣ A62	♣ 73				
Contract: 3 ♠ South						
						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 395</b>	♠ J3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT962	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A73	
<b>Board: 396</b>	♠ QT86	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT92	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 87	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ J7	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 397</b>	♠ T2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T72	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQJ43	
<b>Board: 398</b>	♠ AQT93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT652	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q72	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	
<b>Board: 399</b>	♠ 763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ9	
HCP: 10	♣ 73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 395

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK742	♠ J3		1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J8753	♥ A64	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12+2	♦ -	♦ QT962	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 11+1	♣ KJ4	♣ A73	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 396

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 4	♠ QT86	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ 874	♥ AKT92	Pass	X	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ KQ962	♦ 87	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 10+1	♣ A954	♣ J7				
Contract: 3 ♥X South						

### Board: 397

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 875	♠ T2		1 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ6	♥ T72	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+1	♦ A85	♦ KJ2				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ T7	♣ KQJ43				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 398

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 752	♠ AQT93				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ KT652	3 ♣	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ5	♦ Q72				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 9862	♣ -				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

### Board: 399

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK842	♠ 763		1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ JT	♥ K975	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 732	♦ AQJ9	All Pass			
South HCP: 10	♣ A62	♣ 73				
Contract: 3 ♠ South						1. forcing 1NT



# North hands

# Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 400**

♠ J75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 764

HCP: 9+2

♣ AKJ943

---

**Board: 401**

♠ J6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A954

HCP: 13+1

♣ K8

---

**Board: 402**

♠ J98

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ92

East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ9

HCP: 12

♣ A95

---

**Board: 403**

♠ 6532

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ82

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 2

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQ8

West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ J75

♥ 4

♦ 764

♣ AKJ943

South:

♠ AKQT4

♥ QJ9765

♦ Q8

♣ -

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AJ743

♦ A954

♣ K8

South:

♠ K52

♥ T82

♦ KQJ732

♣ 7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♥

All Pass

### Board: 402

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J98

♥ QJ92

♦ KJ9

♣ A95

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ T8

♦ AT75

♣ 64

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 6532

♥ KQJ82

♦ 2

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ QT

♥ A75

♦ K984

♣ JT32

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>3</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 400**      ♠ AKQT4      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QJ9765      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q8  
 HCP: 14+3      ♣ -

---

**Board: 401**      ♠ K52      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T82      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQJ732  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 402**      ♠ AKQ52      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T8      East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AT75  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ 64

---

**Board: 403**      ♠ QT      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A75      West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K984      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 10      ♣ JT32      West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ J75

♥ 4

♦ 764

♣ AKJ943

South:

♠ AKQT4

♥ QJ9765

♦ Q8

♣ -

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AJ743

♦ A954

♣ K8

South:

♠ K52

♥ T82

♦ KQJ732

♣ 7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♥

All Pass

### Board: 402

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J98

♥ QJ92

♦ KJ9

♣ A95

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ T8

♦ AT75

♣ 64

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 6532

♥ KQJ82

♦ 2

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ QT

♥ A75

♦ K984

♣ JT32

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>3</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 404</b>	♠ K32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ93	

---

<b>Board: 405</b>	♠ AT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 97543	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK3	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 406</b>	♠ KT83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ9876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+3	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 407</b>	♠ AKJ73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 65	

---

<b>Board: 408</b>	♠ A64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8432	
HCP: 12	♣ AKT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K32

♥ J965

♦ QT

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ AJT76

♥ -

♦ AK95

♣ T542

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT3

♥ 97543

♦ AK3

♣ 76

South:

♠ K6

♥ A62

♦ Q876

♣ JT92

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ Pass Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 406

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT83

♥ KQJ9876

♦ Q

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ A32

♦ 7632

♣ 74

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ KJ986

♦ 3

♣ 65

South:

♠ T84

♥ QT5

♦ Q6

♣ AQT42

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A64

♥ JT9

♦ 8432

♣ AKT

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKQ643

♦ Q76

♣ J5

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 404</b>	♠ AJT76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T542	

---

<b>Board: 405</b>	♠ K6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A62	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q876	
HCP: 10	♣ JT92	

---

<b>Board: 406</b>	♠ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7632	
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 407</b>	♠ T84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AQT42	

---

<b>Board: 408</b>	♠ J9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q76	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K32

♥ J965

♦ QT

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ AJT76

♥ -

♦ AK95

♣ T542

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT3

♥ 97543

♦ AK3

♣ 76

South:

♠ K6

♥ A62

♦ Q876

♣ JT92

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ Pass Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 406

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT83

♥ KQJ9876

♦ Q

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ A32

♦ 7632

♣ 74

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ KJ986

♦ 3

♣ 65

South:

♠ T84

♥ QT5

♦ Q6

♣ AQT42

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A64

♥ JT9

♦ 8432

♣ AKT

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKQ643

♦ Q76

♣ J5

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 409**

♠ T7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ9743

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K962

HCP: 12+2

♣ A

**Board: 410**

♠ T72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 5

East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ QJT87

HCP: 9+1

♣ AQ64

**Board: 411**

♠ T7642

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9862

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 7

HCP: 11+2

♣ AK

**Board: 412**

♠ KJT43

LHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: East

♥ 85

Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W

♦ T

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 13+2

♣ AKQ82

East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

**Board: 413**

♠ A9865

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A63

HCP: 11+1

♣ KT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T7

♥ KQ9743

♦ K962

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ T82

♦ J743

♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	4♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ T72

♥ 5

♦ QJT87

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ AT7

♦ K5

♣ 853

W	N	E	S
			1♠

Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
------	----	----	----

All Pass

### Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T7642

♥ A9862

♦ 7

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q95

♥ QJT5

♦ AJ

♣ T872

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 412

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ KJT43

♥ 85

♦ T

♣ AKQ82

South:

♠ A98752

♥ 962

♦ J7

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
		1♥	2♠
3♥	4♠	X	All Pass

### Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ A9865

♥ 762

♦ A63

♣ KT

South:

♠ KQT

♥ Q953

♦ Q7

♣ J865

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 409</b>	♠ AQ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T82	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J743	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 410</b>	♠ KQJ65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT7	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 853	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 411</b>	♠ Q95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 10	♣ T872	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 412</b>	♠ A98752	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 962	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ 95	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 413</b>	♠ KQT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 10	♣ J865	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T7

♥ KQ9743

♦ K962

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ T82

♦ J743

♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	4♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ T72

♥ 5

♦ QJT87

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ AT7

♦ K5

♣ 853

W	N	E	S
			1♠

Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
------	----	----	----

All Pass

### Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T7642

♥ A9862

♦ 7

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q95

♥ QJT5

♦ AJ

♣ T872

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 412

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ KJT43

♥ 85

♦ T

♣ AKQ82

South:

♠ A98752

♥ 962

♦ J7

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
		1♥	2♠
3♥	4♠	X	All Pass

### Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ A9865

♥ 762

♦ A63

♣ KT

South:

♠ KQT

♥ Q953

♦ Q7

♣ J865

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 414</b>	♠ J95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK86	
HCP: 10	♣ QT85	
<b>Board: 415</b>	♠ T	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ JT98742	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J75	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+3	♣ A7	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 416</b>	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T7532	
<b>Board: 417</b>	♠ KJ972	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A974	
<b>Board: 418</b>	♠ A92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ42	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 743	
HCP: 12	♣ K87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J95

♥ 54

♦ AK86

♣ QT85

South:

♠ AK873

♥ A9863

♦ Q73

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♣ 3 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 415

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ T

♥ JT98742

♦ J75

♣ A7

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ K53

♦ K98

♣ 632

W N E S

1 ♠ 3 ♥ 3 ♠ 4 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

### Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ J94

♦ AQJ6

♣ T7532

South:

♠ Q8732

♥ AQ532

♦ K

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ972

♥ A64

♦ 3

♣ A974

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ J932

♦ A98

♣ J53

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 418

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ A92

♥ AJ42

♦ 743

♣ K87

South:

♠ QT875

♥ KQT3

♦ T6

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 414</b>	♠ AK873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9863	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q73	
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	
<b>Board: 415</b>	♠ AQ42	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ K53	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K98	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 632	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 416</b>	♠ Q8732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJ	
<b>Board: 417</b>	♠ AQ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A98	
HCP: 12	♣ J53	
<b>Board: 418</b>	♠ QT875	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT3	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J95

♥ 54

♦ AK86

♣ QT85

South:

♠ AK873

♥ A9863

♦ Q73

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♣ 3 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 415

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ T

♥ JT98742

♦ J75

♣ A7

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ K53

♦ K98

♣ 632

W N E S

1 ♠ 3 ♥ 3 ♠ 4 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

### Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ J94

♦ AQJ6

♣ T7532

South:

♠ Q8732

♥ AQ532

♦ K

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ972

♥ A64

♦ 3

♣ A974

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ J932

♦ A98

♣ J53

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 418

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ A92

♥ AJ42

♦ 743

♣ K87

South:

♠ QT875

♥ KQT3

♦ T6

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 419</b>	♠ AJ9542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 743	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 420</b>	♠ AT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT9	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT932	
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 421</b>	♠ Q76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 85	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 422</b>	♠ Q63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q842	
HCP: 11	♣ Q82	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 423</b>	♠ A8543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT76	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 419

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ9542

♥ KQJ

♦ 743

♣ 6

South:

♠ 876

♥ A9

♦ Q96

♣ KQ852

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ JT9

♦ KT932

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K653

♥ A8742

♦ 76

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q76

♥ AQJ95

♦ AT4

♣ 85

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 862

♦ QJ9

♣ Q962

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 422

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q63

♥ KQ8

♦ Q842

♣ Q82

South:

♠ AK842

♥ 62

♦ KJ

♣ JT65

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A8543

♥ AKT76

♦ JT

♣ T

South:

♠ T76

♥ Q94

♦ AKQ6

♣ 543

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ 2 ♥ 3 ♣ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 419</b>	♠ 876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q96	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ852	
<b>Board: 420</b>	♠ K653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8742	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A7	
<b>Board: 421</b>	♠ AK2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ Q962	
<b>Board: 422</b>	♠ AK842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT65	
<b>Board: 423</b>	♠ T76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q94	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 543	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 419

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ9542

♥ KQJ

♦ 743

♣ 6

South:

♠ 876

♥ A9

♦ Q96

♣ KQ852

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ JT9

♦ KT932

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K653

♥ A8742

♦ 76

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q76

♥ AQJ95

♦ AT4

♣ 85

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 862

♦ QJ9

♣ Q962

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 422

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q63

♥ KQ8

♦ Q842

♣ Q82

South:

♠ AK842

♥ 62

♦ KJ

♣ JT65

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A8543

♥ AKT76

♦ JT

♣ T

South:

♠ T76

♥ Q94

♦ AKQ6

♣ 543

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ 2 ♥ 3 ♣ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 424</b>	♠ 62	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ Q96	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 32	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ AQ8432	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 425</b>	♠ Q6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT9843	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 426</b>	♠ 82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ97	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A75	

---

<b>Board: 427</b>	♠ K8753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ54	West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 424

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 62	♠ T5	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠	3 ♣
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ KJ7	3 ♠	4 ♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 32	♦ A98	4 ♠	5 ♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ8432	♣ KJ975				
Contract: 5 ♣ North						

### Board: 425

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q6	♠ A75		1 ♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ JT9843	♥ Q52	2 ♠	Pass	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KQ4	♦ 872	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 426

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 82	♠ T65				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ AKQ54	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 11+1	♦ AQJ97	♦ K	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 12+1	♣ A75	♣ T942	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 427

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K8753	♠ Q62		1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ A986	X	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AJ	♦ 972	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11	♣ 98	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 424</b>	♠ T5	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ7	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ A98	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ975	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 425</b>	♠ A75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q52	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 872	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ7	

---

<b>Board: 426</b>	♠ T65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T942	

---

<b>Board: 427</b>	♠ Q62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A986	West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 972	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 424

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 62	♠ T5	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠	3 ♣
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ KJ7	3 ♠	4 ♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 32	♦ A98	4 ♠	5 ♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ8432	♣ KJ975				
Contract: 5 ♣ North						

### Board: 425

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q6	♠ A75		1 ♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ JT9843	♥ Q52	2 ♠	Pass	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KQ4	♦ 872	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 426

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 82	♠ T65				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ AKQ54	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 11+1	♦ AQJ97	♦ K	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 12+1	♣ A75	♣ T942	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 427

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K8753	♠ Q62		1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ A986	X	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AJ	♦ 972	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11	♣ 98	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. forcing 1NT



# North hands

# Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 428**      ♠ AKQT4      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ T9      Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 52      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 10+1      ♣ J973      East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

**Board: 429**      ♠ A87542      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ 76      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ K87      West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

HCP: 11+2      ♣ KJ

**Board: 430**      ♠ A5      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: East      ♥ 87652      Partner bids next.

Vul: None      ♦ 963      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 10+1      ♣ AQ3

**Board: 431**      ♠ 92      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ T98      Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ Q2      West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

HCP: 8+2      ♣ AQ9852      West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 428

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AKQT4

♥ T9

♦ 52

♣ J973

South:

♠ 987632

♥ K3

♦ QT4

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	1 ♠
2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3 ♥	3 ♠
Pass	Pass	4 ♥	Pass
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 429

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A87542

♥ 76

♦ K87

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ T2

♦ QJ5432

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	Pass
1NT <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 430

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ 87652

♦ 963

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ K73

♥ AKJT9

♦ 82

♣ 864

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	2 ♥
2 ♠	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 431

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♣ X South

North:

♠ 92

♥ T98

♦ Q2

♣ AQ9852

South:

♠ T764

♥ Q7

♦ AT93

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	Pass
1NT <sup>1</sup>	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
3 ♥	Pass	Pass	4 ♣
X	All Pass		

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in !C

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 428**      ♠ 987632      RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ K3      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QT4      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 8+2      ♣ K4      East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 429**      ♠ KJ9      RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ T2      You bid next.

Vul: Both      ♦ QJ5432      West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

HCP: 7+2      ♣ T4

---

**Board: 430**      ♠ K73      RHO opens the bidding 1♠.

Dealer: East      ♥ AKJT9      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ 82      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 11+1      ♣ 864

---

**Board: 431**      ♠ T764      RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ Q7      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AT93      West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

HCP: 10      ♣ KJT      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 428

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AKQT4

♥ T9

♦ 52

♣ J973

South:

♠ 987632

♥ K3

♦ QT4

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	1 ♠
2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3 ♥	3 ♠
Pass	Pass	4 ♥	Pass
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 429

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A87542

♥ 76

♦ K87

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ T2

♦ QJ5432

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	Pass
1NT <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 430

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ 87652

♦ 963

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ K73

♥ AKJT9

♦ 82

♣ 864

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	2 ♥
2 ♠	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 431

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♣ X South

North:

♠ 92

♥ T98

♦ Q2

♣ AQ9852

South:

♠ T764

♥ Q7

♦ AT93

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	Pass
1NT <sup>1</sup>	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
3 ♥	Pass	Pass	4 ♣
X	All Pass		

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in !C

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 432</b>	♠ K54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q87	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT863	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KT	
<b>Board: 433</b>	♠ KT643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ52	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J92	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q	
<b>Board: 434</b>	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8	West (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K87632	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T87	
<b>Board: 435</b>	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ J8432	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ97	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ 97	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 436</b>	♠ T6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK632	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 983	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 432

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K54

♥ Q87

♦ QT863

♣ KT

South:

♠ AQJT83

♥ T64

♦ 5

♣ A84

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♥ 3 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 433

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT643

♥ AQ52

♦ J92

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 98

♦ KT87

♣ J965

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♣ 3 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 434

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ8

♦ K87632

♣ T87

South:

♠ AQ643

♥ AJ9653

♦ QT

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥

X 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 435

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ J8432

♦ AKQJ97

♣ 97

South:

♠ A532

♥ K5

♦ T853

♣ K83

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass

2 ♠ 3 ♦ 3 ♠ 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

### Board: 436

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ A62

♦ AK632

♣ 983

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ973

♦ 87

♣ KT6

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 432</b>	♠ AQJT83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T64	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A84	
<b>Board: 433</b>	♠ AQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT87	
HCP: 11	♣ J965	
<b>Board: 434</b>	♠ AQ643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9653	West (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT	
HCP: 13+3	♣ -	
<b>Board: 435</b>	♠ A532	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ K5	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T853	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K83	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 436</b>	♠ AQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 432

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K54

♥ Q87

♦ QT863

♣ KT

South:

♠ AQJT83

♥ T64

♦ 5

♣ A84

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♥ 3 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 433

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT643

♥ AQ52

♦ J92

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 98

♦ KT87

♣ J965

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♣ 3 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 434

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ8

♦ K87632

♣ T87

South:

♠ AQ643

♥ AJ9653

♦ QT

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥

X 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 435

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ J8432

♦ AKQJ97

♣ 97

South:

♠ A532

♥ K5

♦ T853

♣ K83

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass

2 ♠ 3 ♦ 3 ♠ 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

### Board: 436

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ A62

♦ AK632

♣ 983

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ973

♦ 87

♣ KT6

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 437</b>	♠ K8763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A973	
<b>Board: 438</b>	♠ 832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT976	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQJ	
<b>Board: 439</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ863	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J74	
<b>Board: 440</b>	♠ AT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A98532	
<b>Board: 441</b>	♠ AJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 52	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 437

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ K8763

♥ 5

♦ KJ3

♣ A973

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A2

♦ QT5

♣ T8654

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 438

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 832

♥ A2

♦ JT976

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ 54

♦ AQ5

♣ T83

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 4 ♥ Pass

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ863

♦ AK85

♣ J74

South:

♠ QJT8

♥ KQ5

♦ Q642

♣ T3

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

2 ♠ 3 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT3

♥ Q4

♦ 85

♣ A98532

South:

♠ KQ542

♥ A9762

♦ J7

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦ 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ K8653

♦ 52

♣ A62

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AT2

♦ KJ3

♣ T9543

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 437</b>	♠ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT5	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T8654	
<b>Board: 438</b>	♠ KQJ94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T83	
<b>Board: 439</b>	♠ QJT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ5	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q642	
HCP: 10	♣ T3	
<b>Board: 440</b>	♠ KQ542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9762	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J	
<b>Board: 441</b>	♠ Q4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 10+1	♣ T9543	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 437

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ K8763

♥ 5

♦ KJ3

♣ A973

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A2

♦ QT5

♣ T8654

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 438

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 832

♥ A2

♦ JT976

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ 54

♦ AQ5

♣ T83

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 4 ♥ Pass

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ863

♦ AK85

♣ J74

South:

♠ QJT8

♥ KQ5

♦ Q642

♣ T3

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

2 ♠ 3 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT3

♥ Q4

♦ 85

♣ A98532

South:

♠ KQ542

♥ A9762

♦ J7

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦ 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ K8653

♦ 52

♣ A62

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AT2

♦ KJ3

♣ T9543

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 442</b>	♠ 7654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 732	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ87	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 5	
<b>Board: 443</b>	♠ T93	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ K75	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J942	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 752	West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 444</b>	♠ KJ8	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ K65	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J63	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ92	
<b>Board: 445</b>	♠ AKQT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8762	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	
<b>Board: 446</b>	♠ AK76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT87	
HCP: 11	♣ T2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 442

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 7654	♠ A3				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ AKQT9865	Pass	2 ♥	3 ♣	3 ♥
North HCP: 8+1	♦ AKJ87	♦ 53	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+4	♣ 5	♣ 4				
Contract: 3 ♥ South						

### Board: 443

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ T93	♠ KJ74			1 ♥	X
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ T4	2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ J942	♦ AQT8	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 752	♣ AK4	X	All Pass		
Contract: 3 ♦ X North						

### Board: 444

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ8	♠ 2	1 ♥	X	2 ♥	5 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ K65	♥ 2	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ J63	♦ AKT98754				
South HCP: 7+4	♣ KQ92	♣ T63				
Contract: 5 ♦ South						

### Board: 445

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQT3	♠ 852		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q8762	♥ A	3 ♣	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+2	♦ Q73	♦ K9654				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ -	♣ J962				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

### Board: 446

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK76	♠ Q83				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ KJT974	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QT87	♦ 9	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+2	♣ T2	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 442</b>	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT9865	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 13+4	♣ 4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 443</b>	♠ KJ74	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ T4	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AQT8	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 444</b>	♠ 2	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 2	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT98754	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+4	♣ T63	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 445</b>	♠ 852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9654	
HCP: 8+1	♣ J962	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 446</b>	♠ Q83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 442

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 7654	♠ A3				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ AKQT9865	Pass	2 ♥	3 ♣	3 ♥
North HCP: 8+1	♦ AKJ87	♦ 53	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+4	♣ 5	♣ 4				
Contract: 3 ♥ South						

### Board: 443

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ T93	♠ KJ74			1 ♥	X
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ T4	2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ J942	♦ AQT8	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 752	♣ AK4	X	All Pass		
Contract: 3 ♦ X North						

### Board: 444

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ8	♠ 2	1 ♥	X	2 ♥	5 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ K65	♥ 2	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ J63	♦ AKT98754				
South HCP: 7+4	♣ KQ92	♣ T63				
Contract: 5 ♦ South						

### Board: 445

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQT3	♠ 852		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q8762	♥ A	3 ♣	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+2	♦ Q73	♦ K9654				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ -	♣ J962				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

### Board: 446

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK76	♠ Q83				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ KJT974	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QT87	♦ 9	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+2	♣ T2	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 447</b>	♠ AQJ74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T86	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q7	
<b>Board: 448</b>	♠ KJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T72	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K965	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	
<b>Board: 449</b>	♠ AKT875	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT6	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ T82	
<b>Board: 450</b>	♠ K52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 532	
HCP: 11	♣ A987	
<b>Board: 451</b>	♠ KJ654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ K98

♦ T86

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 653

♥ T752

♦ AKJ

♣ A62

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ T72

♦ K965

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AQT842

♥ A8

♦ 742

♣ Q4

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♣ 3 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT875

♥ JT6

♦ A

♣ T82

South:

♠ Q63

♥ A984

♦ 73

♣ KQ74

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2 ♦ 2 ♠ 3 ♦ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K52

♥ KJT

♦ 532

♣ A987

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ7432

♦ AQ74

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ A72

♦ 4

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ A87

♥ JT

♦ A95

♣ Q7632

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 447**      ♠ 653      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T752      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJ  
 HCP: 12      ♣ A62

---

**Board: 448**      ♠ AQT842      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A8      West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 742  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ Q4

---

**Board: 449**      ♠ Q63      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A984      West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 73      East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 11      ♣ KQ74

---

**Board: 450**      ♠ 4      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ7432      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ74  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ Q3

---

**Board: 451**      ♠ A87      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A95  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ Q7632

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ K98

♦ T86

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 653

♥ T752

♦ AKJ

♣ A62

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ T72

♦ K965

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AQT842

♥ A8

♦ 742

♣ Q4

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♣ 3 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT875

♥ JT6

♦ A

♣ T82

South:

♠ Q63

♥ A984

♦ 73

♣ KQ74

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2 ♦ 2 ♠ 3 ♦ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K52

♥ KJT

♦ 532

♣ A987

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ7432

♦ AQ74

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ A72

♦ 4

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ A87

♥ JT

♦ A95

♣ Q7632

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 452</b>	♠ QJ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q98	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 8+1	♣ QJ654	
<b>Board: 453</b>	♠ KQ7542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K86	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ K5	
<b>Board: 454</b>	♠ AQ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T854	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ95	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	
<b>Board: 455</b>	♠ KQT83	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ Q	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ JT62	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK6	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 456</b>	♠ AQ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 10	♣ JT62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 452

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ32	♠ 85				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AJ764	1 ♠	2 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+1	♦ 5	♦ A86				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ654	♣ K32				
Contract: 2 ♥ North						

### Board: 453

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ7542	♠ A98		1 ♠	X	XX
Vul: N-S	♥ 85	♥ 64	2 ♥	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K86	♦ AQ7	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+1	♣ K5	♣ 97642				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

### Board: 454

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ3	♠ KT9752				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T854	♥ J3	X	XX	2 ♥	2 ♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ95	♦ QT6	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ J9	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 455

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQT83	♠ 7642	1 ♥	1 ♠	2 ♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 8743	Pass	3 ♦	X	3 ♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ JT62	♦ K75	All Pass			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK6	♣ 53				
Contract: 3 ♠ South						

### Board: 456

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ8	♠ KT642				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ JT62	♥ K94	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ J9	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ JT62	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 452</b>	♠ 85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ764	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K32	

---

<b>Board: 453</b>	♠ A98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ7	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ 97642	

---

<b>Board: 454</b>	♠ KT9752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT6	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 455</b>	♠ 7642	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 8743	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ K75	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 53	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 456</b>	♠ KT642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 452

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ32	♠ 85				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AJ764	1 ♠	2 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+1	♦ 5	♦ A86				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ654	♣ K32				
Contract: 2 ♥ North						

### Board: 453

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ7542	♠ A98		1 ♠	X	XX
Vul: N-S	♥ 85	♥ 64	2 ♥	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K86	♦ AQ7	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+1	♣ K5	♣ 97642				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

### Board: 454

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ3	♠ KT9752				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T854	♥ J3	X	XX	2 ♥	2 ♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ95	♦ QT6	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ J9	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 455

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQT83	♠ 7642	1 ♥	1 ♠	2 ♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 8743	Pass	3 ♦	X	3 ♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ JT62	♦ K75	All Pass			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK6	♣ 53				
Contract: 3 ♠ South						

### Board: 456

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ8	♠ KT642				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ JT62	♥ K94	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ J9	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ JT62	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

1. forcing 1NT



# North hands

# Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 457**      ♠ 6      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ QT954      Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ QT9742      West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 4+3      ♣ 4

**Board: 458**      ♠ Q54      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 843

HCP: 12      ♣ K953

**Board: 459**      ♠ AJ62      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ QT875      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ A

HCP: 11+1      ♣ 875

**Board: 460**      ♠ A74      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KT64      East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 7632      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 10      ♣ KT      East (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

**Board: 461**      ♠ KJ8      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ KT      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ A97      West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 15+1      ♣ AT865      West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 457

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ QT954

♦ QT9742

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKQT432

♥ -

♦ K653

♣ A6

W

N

E

S

1♥ X

2♥ 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

### Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AK9

♦ 843

♣ K953

South:

♠ AJ763

♥ J4

♦ JT

♣ AQJ7

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ QT875

♦ A

♣ 875

South:

♠ K97

♥ K64

♦ Q65

♣ KJT2

W

N

E

S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A74

♥ KT64

♦ 7632

♣ KT

South:

♠ K98532

♥ AJ98

♦ KT9

♣ -

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♣ 2♥

2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♠ 4♣ 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in !C

### Board: 461

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ KT

♦ A97

♣ AT865

South:

♠ QT643

♥ 752

♦ KT84

♣ 7

W

N

E

S

1♥ Pass

2♥ 3♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 457</b>	♠ AKQT432	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K653	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ A6	
<b>Board: 458</b>	♠ AJ763	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJ7	
<b>Board: 459</b>	♠ K97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q65	
HCP: 12	♣ KJT2	
<b>Board: 460</b>	♠ K98532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ98	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT9	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
<b>Board: 461</b>	♠ QT643	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 752	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KT84	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ 7	West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 457

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ QT954

♦ QT9742

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKQT432

♥ -

♦ K653

♣ A6

W N E S

1♥ X

2♥ 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

### Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AK9

♦ 843

♣ K953

South:

♠ AJ763

♥ J4

♦ JT

♣ AQJ7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ QT875

♦ A

♣ 875

South:

♠ K97

♥ K64

♦ Q65

♣ KJT2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A74

♥ KT64

♦ 7632

♣ KT

South:

♠ K98532

♥ AJ98

♦ KT9

♣ -

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♣ 2♥

2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♠ 4♣ 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in !C

### Board: 461

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ KT

♦ A97

♣ AT865

South:

♠ QT643

♥ 752

♦ KT84

♣ 7

W N E S

1♥ Pass

2♥ 3♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 462</b>	♠ J84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J98	
HCP: 12	♣ K82	

---

<b>Board: 463</b>	♠ K872	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T85	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 464</b>	♠ AQ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A987	
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	

---

<b>Board: 465</b>	♠ KJ742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T85	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A83	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 466</b>	♠ 75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT43	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 462

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J84

♥ AK87

♦ J98

♣ K82

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ J94

♦ 53

♣ AQ7

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 463

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K872

♥ AQJ87

♦ T85

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q64

♥ 643

♦ QJ4

♣ AK65

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 464

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 952

♦ A987

♣ Q32

South:

♠ T7

♥ AKQJ4

♦ QT6

♣ T97

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 465

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ742

♥ T85

♦ A83

♣ K9

South:

♠ T86

♥ KQ3

♦ QJ6542

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ 1NT 2 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 466

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ Q64

♦ AJT43

♣ AT5

South:

♠ AQT9

♥ A8752

♦ Q9

♣ 76

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 462</b>	♠ AQ973	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ7	

---

<b>Board: 463</b>	♠ Q64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 12	♣ AK65	

---

<b>Board: 464</b>	♠ T7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T97	

---

<b>Board: 465</b>	♠ T86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ3	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6542	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 466</b>	♠ AQT9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 462

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J84

♥ AK87

♦ J98

♣ K82

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ J94

♦ 53

♣ AQ7

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 463

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K872

♥ AQJ87

♦ T85

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q64

♥ 643

♦ QJ4

♣ AK65

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 464

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 952

♦ A987

♣ Q32

South:

♠ T7

♥ AKQJ4

♦ QT6

♣ T97

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 465

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ742

♥ T85

♦ A83

♣ K9

South:

♠ T86

♥ KQ3

♦ QJ6542

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ 1NT 2 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 466

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ Q64

♦ AJT43

♣ AT5

South:

♠ AQT9

♥ A8752

♦ Q9

♣ 76

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 467</b>	♠ KT653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 82	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ98	
<b>Board: 468</b>	♠ 842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ532	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q54	
<b>Board: 469</b>	♠ AK73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT876	East (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K98	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ 5	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
<b>Board: 470</b>	♠ T72	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J874	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ K9632	
<b>Board: 471</b>	♠ 76542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 467

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT653

♥ J

♦ 82

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q76

♦ QJ974

♣ T6

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 468

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 842

♥ K8

♦ AQ532

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ Q532

♦ 86

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 469

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK73

♥ JT876

♦ K98

♣ 5

South:

♠ 865

♥ AQ4

♦ T7653

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♥ X XX

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♥

3 ♣ 3 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 470

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T72

♥ J874

♦ 9

♣ K9632

South:

♠ AK865

♥ 2

♦ AQJ6

♣ AT4

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥ X

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 471

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 76542

♥ KQJ94

♦ J4

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 763

♦ 3

♣ KJ9862

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

**Board: 467**      ♠ AQ9      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q76      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ974  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ T6

---

**Board: 468**      ♠ AQJ95      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q532      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 86  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ AJ

---

**Board: 469**      ♠ 865      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ4      East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T7653      West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ AJ      West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 470**      ♠ AK865      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 2      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQJ6      East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 18+1      ♣ AT4

---

**Board: 471**      ♠ KJ9      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 763      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ KJ9862

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 467

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT653

♥ J

♦ 82

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q76

♦ QJ974

♣ T6

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 468

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 842

♥ K8

♦ AQ532

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ Q532

♦ 86

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 469

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK73

♥ JT876

♦ K98

♣ 5

South:

♠ 865

♥ AQ4

♦ T7653

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♥ X XX

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♥

3 ♣ 3 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 470

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T72

♥ J874

♦ 9

♣ K9632

South:

♠ AK865

♥ 2

♦ AQJ6

♣ AT4

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥ X

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 471

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 76542

♥ KQJ94

♦ J4

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 763

♦ 3

♣ KJ9862

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 472</b>	♠ 8643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 743	West (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQT7	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 473</b>	♠ A84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ6532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A85	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 474</b>	♠ A75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT9543	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 96	

---

<b>Board: 475</b>	♠ K92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ5432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q63	

---

<b>Board: 476</b>	♠ 542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J93	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ964	East (LHO) bids 5♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 472

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8643	♠ A				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ KQJT96	X	XX	1 ♠	2 ♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQT7	♦ 83	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AT	♣ J873				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 473

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A84	♠ K96		1 ♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ6532	♥ A84	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 13+2	♦ A85	♦ KJ74	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ 753				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 474

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A75	♠ KJT94				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ A962	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 9+2	♦ AT9543	♦ J	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 96	♣ AT8				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 475

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K92	♠ QJ		1 ♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ5432	♥ JT6	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ T	♦ K964	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q63	♣ K972				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 476

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 542	♠ KQT876				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ A9	♥ -	3 ♥	3 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
North HCP: 10+1	♦ J93	♦ AQ742	Pass	Pass	5 ♥	5 ♠
South HCP: 11+3	♣ KQ964	♣ T8	X	All Pass		
Contract: 5 ♠ X South						

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 472</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT96	West (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ J873	

---

<b>Board: 473</b>	♠ K96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ74	
HCP: 11	♣ 753	

---

<b>Board: 474</b>	♠ KJT94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT8	

---

<b>Board: 475</b>	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K964	
HCP: 10	♣ K972	

---

<b>Board: 476</b>	♠ KQT876	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ742	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ T8	East (RHO) bids 5♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 472

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 8643

♥ 743

♦ AQT7

♣ AT

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJT96

♦ 83

♣ J873

W	N	E	S
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 473

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A84

♥ KQ6532

♦ A85

♣ 8

South:

♠ K96

♥ A84

♦ KJ74

♣ 753

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 474

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A75

♥ J4

♦ AT9543

♣ 96

South:

♠ KJT94

♥ A962

♦ J

♣ AT8

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 475

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ AQ5432

♦ T

♣ Q63

South:

♠ QJ

♥ JT6

♦ K964

♣ K972

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 476

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5♠X South

North:

♠ 542

♥ A9

♦ J93

♣ KQ964

South:

♠ KQT876

♥ -

♦ AQ742

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
			1♠
3♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	5♠
X	All Pass		



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 477</b>	♠ QJ732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK5	

---

<b>Board: 478</b>	♠ 843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 11	♣ AK84	

---

<b>Board: 479</b>	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ432	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 480</b>	♠ A62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT	
HCP: 11	♣ K75	

---

<b>Board: 481</b>	♠ QJ9765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ632	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 477

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ732	♠ K64		1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ KQ	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 14+1	♦ 53	♦ Q842	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK5	♣ J876				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 478

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 843	♠ AQJ765				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ J652	♥ T3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ Q97	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AK84	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 479

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T	♠ AK72		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQT4	♥ J97	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 14+2	♦ AJ432	♦ 85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 63	♣ QJT4	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

### Board: 480

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A62	♠ KQJ75				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 9862	♥ A3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJT	♦ 5	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 12+2	♣ K75	♣ QT983	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 481

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ9765	♠ AT2		1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 62	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 13+3	♦ AQ632	♦ K87	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 5	♣ KJT62				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 477</b>	♠ K64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q842	
HCP: 11	♣ J876	

---

<b>Board: 478</b>	♠ AQJ765	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q97	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q6	

---

<b>Board: 479</b>	♠ AK72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 85	
HCP: 11	♣ QJT4	

---

<b>Board: 480</b>	♠ KQJ75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QT983	

---

<b>Board: 481</b>	♠ AT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K87	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KJT62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 477

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ732	♠ K64		1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ KQ	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 14+1	♦ 53	♦ Q842	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK5	♣ J876				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 478

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 843	♠ AQJ765				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ J652	♥ T3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ Q97	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AK84	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 479

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T	♠ AK72		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQT4	♥ J97	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 14+2	♦ AJ432	♦ 85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 63	♣ QJT4	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

### Board: 480

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A62	♠ KQJ75				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 9862	♥ A3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJT	♦ 5	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 12+2	♣ K75	♣ QT983	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 481

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ9765	♠ AT2		1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 62	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 13+3	♦ AQ632	♦ K87	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 5	♣ KJT62				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. forcing 1NT

## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 482</b>	♠ AJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J62	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K87532	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 483</b>	♠ KQ654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T873	

---

<b>Board: 484</b>	♠ K2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT95	
HCP: 10	♣ AT43	

---

<b>Board: 485</b>	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ872	West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J95	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQJT	

---

<b>Board: 486</b>	♠ Q87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT852	
HCP: 10+1	♣ QT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 482

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ J62

♦ K87532

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q53

♥ KQT874

♦ -

♣ AT92

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass 1♥

X Pass 3♣ 3♥

All Pass

### Board: 483

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ654

♥ K7

♦ KQ

♣ T873

South:

♠ 872

♥ Q942

♦ A654

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 484

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ 765

♦ KT95

♣ AT43

South:

♠ J63

♥ AQ843

♦ A876

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 485

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ872

♦ J95

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ J76

♥ J65

♦ AKQ86

♣ 62

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

X 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 486

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AT

♦ QT852

♣ QT7

South:

♠ AJT43

♥ Q3

♦ AJ97

♣ 94

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 482</b>	♠ Q53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT874	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AT92	

---

<b>Board: 483</b>	♠ 872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A654	
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 484</b>	♠ J63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A876	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 485</b>	♠ J76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J65	West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ86	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 62	

---

<b>Board: 486</b>	♠ AJT43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 482

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ J62

♦ K87532

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q53

♥ KQT874

♦ -

♣ AT92

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass 1♥

X Pass 3♣ 3♥

All Pass

### Board: 483

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ654

♥ K7

♦ KQ

♣ T873

South:

♠ 872

♥ Q942

♦ A654

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 484

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ 765

♦ KT95

♣ AT43

South:

♠ J63

♥ AQ843

♦ A876

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 485

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ872

♦ J95

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ J76

♥ J65

♦ AKQ86

♣ 62

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

X 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 486

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AT

♦ QT852

♣ QT7

South:

♠ AJT43

♥ Q3

♦ AJ97

♣ 94

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 487</b>	♠ 8	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ K43	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ QJ97432	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 488</b>	♠ T62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 11	♣ QT85	

---

<b>Board: 489</b>	♠ AKJT762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AT86	

---

<b>Board: 490</b>	♠ KQ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT842	
HCP: 10+1	♣ T7	

---

<b>Board: 491</b>	♠ J6	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ986543	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ A7	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 10+4	♣ 5	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 487

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 8	♠ J752	1 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♠	4 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ AQ9	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 7+3	♦ J9	♦ QT7				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ97432	♣ AT6				
Contract: 4 ♣ X South						

### Board: 488

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T62	♠ KJ853				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ KJT	♥ 984	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ8	♦ AJ3	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ QT85	♣ K9				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 489

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJT762	♠ 543		1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 54	♥ AK9	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 12+3	♦ -	♦ AT85	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ AT86	♣ 532				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 490

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ3	♠ T8762				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ 6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 10+1	♦ QT842	♦ AK3	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ T7	♣ A964				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 491

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J6	♠ T52			1 ♠	2 ♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ986543	♥ T2	3 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	4 ♥	X	All Pass
North HCP: 10+4	♦ A7	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 10+2	♣ 5	♣ AKJT92				
Contract: 4 ♥ X North						

1. limit raise or better in !S

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 487</b>	♠ J752	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ9	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QT7	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AT6	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 488</b>	♠ KJ853	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 489</b>	♠ 543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT85	
HCP: 11	♣ 532	

---

<b>Board: 490</b>	♠ T8762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A964	

---

<b>Board: 491</b>	♠ T52	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ T2	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ AKJT92	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 487

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 8	♠ J752	1 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♠	4 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ AQ9	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 7+3	♦ J9	♦ QT7				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ97432	♣ AT6				
Contract: 4 ♣ X South						

### Board: 488

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T62	♠ KJ853				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ KJT	♥ 984	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ8	♦ AJ3	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ QT85	♣ K9				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 489

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJT762	♠ 543		1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 54	♥ AK9	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 12+3	♦ -	♦ AT85	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ AT86	♣ 532				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 490

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ3	♠ T8762				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ 6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 10+1	♦ QT842	♦ AK3	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ T7	♣ A964				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 491

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J6	♠ T52			1 ♠	2 ♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ986543	♥ T2	3 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	4 ♥	X	All Pass
North HCP: 10+4	♦ A7	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 10+2	♣ 5	♣ AKJT92				
Contract: 4 ♥ X North						

1. limit raise or better in !S

<b>Board: 492</b>	♠ 943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ76	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K9653	

---

<b>Board: 493</b>	♠ QJ86543	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ QT8	

---

<b>Board: 494</b>	♠ J832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 11	♣ KT72	

---

<b>Board: 495</b>	♠ 97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT974	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 492

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 943

♥ J

♦ AJ76

♣ K9653

South:

♠ AKQJT52

♥ 84

♦ K95

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♥ 3 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 493

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ86543

♥ J

♦ A9

♣ QT8

South:

♠ T9

♥ Q732

♦ J32

♣ KJ95

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 494

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J832

♥ Q86

♦ KQ

♣ KT72

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ542

♦ A643

♣ AJ9

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 495

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKJ82

♦ KT974

♣ 6

South:

♠ K6

♥ Q93

♦ J632

♣ KJ54

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

**Board: 492**      ♠ AKQJT52    You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 84            West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S          ♦ K95  
HCP: 14+3        ♣ J

---

**Board: 493**      ♠ T9            RHO opens the bidding 1♥.  
Dealer: East      ♥ Q732        You bid next.  
Vul: Both        ♦ J32          West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.  
HCP: 7           ♣ KJ95

---

**Board: 494**      ♠ 4            You bid first.  
Dealer: South    ♥ KJ542       The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None        ♦ A643  
HCP: 13+1       ♣ AJ9

---

**Board: 495**      ♠ K6           Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North    ♥ Q93          The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S        ♦ J632  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 492

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 943

♥ J

♦ AJ76

♣ K9653

South:

♠ AKQJT52

♥ 84

♦ K95

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♥ 3 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 493

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ86543

♥ J

♦ A9

♣ QT8

South:

♠ T9

♥ Q732

♦ J32

♣ KJ95

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 494

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J832

♥ Q86

♦ KQ

♣ KT72

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ542

♦ A643

♣ AJ9

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 495

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKJ82

♦ KT974

♣ 6

South:

♠ K6

♥ Q93

♦ J632

♣ KJ54

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 496</b>	♠ 52	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ Q7	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K75	West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK9652	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 497</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 532	

---

<b>Board: 498</b>	♠ J93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT74	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 8+1	♣ A9853	

---

<b>Board: 499</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT62	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A94	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ 9863	

---

<b>Board: 500</b>	♠ AT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 10	♣ QT83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 496

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q7

♦ K75

♣ AK9652

South:

♠ 84

♥ AJ5

♦ AJT98642

♣ -

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

4 ♦

4 ♠

5 ♦

X

All Pass

### Board: 497

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ854

♦ AJT4

♣ 532

South:

♠ Q74

♥ T76

♦ KQ85

♣ KQ9

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2 ♦

Pass

3 ♥

Pass

4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 498

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J93

♥ JT74

♦ Q

♣ A9853

South:

♠ AKQ8542

♥ Q3

♦ J4

♣ JT

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2 ♠

3 ♥

4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 499

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AJT62

♦ A94

♣ 9863

South:

♠ QT2

♥ Q87

♦ JT3

♣ AKT7

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

1 ♠

2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

3 ♠

4 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 500

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT3

♥ 9764

♦ A5

♣ QT83

South:

♠ 97652

♥ AQ8

♦ K2

♣ A62

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2 ♣

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Gavin\_3-Card\_Limit\_Raise

<b>Board: 496</b>	♠ 84	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ5	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT98642	West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+4	♣ -	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 497</b>	♠ Q74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

---

<b>Board: 498</b>	♠ AKQ8542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J4	
HCP: 13+3	♣ JT	

---

<b>Board: 499</b>	♠ QT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q87	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT3	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKT7	

---

<b>Board: 500</b>	♠ 97652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 496

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q7

♦ K75

♣ AK9652

South:

♠ 84

♥ AJ5

♦ AJT98642

♣ -

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

4 ♦

4 ♠

5 ♦

X

All Pass

### Board: 497

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ854

♦ AJT4

♣ 532

South:

♠ Q74

♥ T76

♦ KQ85

♣ KQ9

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2 ♦

Pass

3 ♥

Pass

4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 498

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J93

♥ JT74

♦ Q

♣ A9853

South:

♠ AKQ8542

♥ Q3

♦ J4

♣ JT

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2 ♠

3 ♥

4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 499

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AJT62

♦ A94

♣ 9863

South:

♠ QT2

♥ Q87

♦ JT3

♣ AKT7

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

1 ♠

2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

3 ♠

4 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 500

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT3

♥ 9764

♦ A5

♣ QT83

South:

♠ 97652

♥ AQ8

♦ K2

♣ A62

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2 ♣

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT